

Exhibit No.:  
Issues: Return on Equity, Capital  
Structure  
  
Witness: Pauline M. Ahern  
Exhibit Type: Rebuttal  
Sponsoring Party: Missouri-American Water  
Company  
Case No.: WR-2007-0216 SR-2007-  
0217  
Date: July 10, 2007

**MISSOURI PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

**CASE NO. WR-2007-0216  
SR-2007-0217**

**EXHIBIT  
  
TO ACCOMPANY THE  
  
REBUTTAL TESTIMONY  
  
OF  
  
PAULINE M. AHERN  
  
ON BEHALF OF  
  
MISSOURI-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY**

| Line No. | Debt Issue Type                                  | Coupon Rate | Original Amount Issued                | Issue Date | Maturity Date | Interest Payment Date(s) | Principal Amount At 6/30/06 | Unamortized Debt Expense | Unamortized (Discount) or Premium | Carrying Value | Annual Interest | Annual Debt Expense | Total Annual Cost | Embedded Cost |
|----------|--|-------------|---------------------------------------|------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| (1)      | (A)  | (B)         | (C)                                   | (D)        | (E)           | (F)                      | (G)                         | (H)                      | (I)                               | (J)            | (K)             | (L)                 | (M)               | (N)           |
| 1        | Bonds:   |             |                                       |            |               |                          |                             |                          |                                   |                |                 |                     |                   |               |
| 2        |  |             |                                       |            |               |                          |                             |                          |                                   |                |                 |                     |                   |               |
| 3        |  |             |                                       |            |               |                          |                             |                          |                                   |                |                 |                     |                   |               |
| 4        | General Mortgage Bonds:                          |             |                                       |            |               |                          |                             |                          |                                   |                |                 |                     |                   |               |
| 5        | Series K   |             | 11,000,000                            | 12/1/1977  | 12/1/2007     | NA                       | \$0                         | \$3,220                  | \$14,239                          | (17,459)       | 0               | 12,322              | 12,322            |               |
| 6        | Series L   |             | 10,000,000                            | 1/15/1988  | 1/15/2008     | NA                       | 0                           | 4,834                    | 41,300                            | (46,134)       | 0               | 30,756              | 30,756            |               |
| 7        | Series P   | 10.050%     | 12,000,000                            | 12/1/1988  | 12/1/2008     | NA                       | 0                           | 13,494                   | 42,708                            | (56,202)       | 0               | 23,256              | 23,256            |               |
| 8        | Series Q   | 9.490%      | 11,000,000                            | 12/1/1989  | 12/1/2009     | NA                       | 0                           | 61,170                   | 606,205                           | (667,375)      | 0               | 28,500              | 28,500            |               |
| 9        | Series R   | 6.900%      | 25,000,000                            | 2/1/1991   | 2/1/2021      | NA                       | 0                           | 645,137                  | 320,513                           | (965,650)      | 0               | 68,221              | 68,221            |               |
| 10       | Series S   |             | 25,000,000                            | 2/1/1992   | 2/1/2022      | NA                       | 0                           | 671,074                  | 343,027                           | (1,014,101)    | 0               | 65,079              | 65,079            |               |
| 11       | Series T   | 5.500%      | 15,000,000                            | 2/1/1993   | 2/1/2023      | Feb 1, Aug 1             | 14,890,000                  | 431,223                  | 0                                 | 14,458,777     | 818,950         | 25,004              | 844,954           |               |
| 12       | Series U   | 5.700%      | 12,000,000                            | 6/1/1995   | 6/1/2025      | Jun 1, Dec 1             | 11,885,000                  | 373,302                  | 0                                 | 11,511,696     | 677,445         | 19,734              | 697,179           |               |
| 13       | Series V   | 5.500%      | 20,000,000                            | 11/1/1995  | 11/1/2025     | May 1, Nov 1             | 19,860,000                  | 645,646                  | 0                                 | 19,234,354     | 1,053,400       | 31,752              | 1,125,152         |               |
| 14       | Series W   | 7.500%      | 15,000,000                            | 5/1/1997   | 5/1/2027      | May 1, Nov 1             | 15,000,000                  | 12,095                   | 0                                 | 14,987,905     | 1,125,000       | 14,514              | 1,139,514         |               |
| 15       | Series X   | 5.100%      | 25,000,000                            | 3/1/1996   | 3/1/2026      | Mar 1, Sep 1             | 24,985,000                  | 733,010                  | 0                                 | 24,231,990     | 1,273,215       | 33,831              | 1,307,046         |               |
| 16       | Series Y   | 5.000%      | 40,000,000                            | 3/1/1999   | 3/1/2029      | Mar 1, Sep 1             | 39,950,000                  | 1,247,469                | 0                                 | 38,702,531     | 1,997,500       | 55,032              | 2,052,532         |               |
| 17       | Series Z   | 5.850%      | \$6,000,000                           | 7/26/1996  | 7/1/2026      | Jan 1, Jul 1             | \$6,000,000                 | \$297,769                | \$0                               | \$5,702,231    | \$351,000       | 14,889              | \$365,889         |               |
| 18       | Series   |             | 5,000,000                             | 3/1/1993   | 3/1/2023      | Jan 1, Jul 1             | 4,835,000                   | 214,152                  | 0                                 | 4,620,818      | 265,925         | 12,981              | 278,905           |               |
| 19       | Series   | 7.140%      | 12,500,000                            | 3/23/1994  | 3/1/2024      | Mar 1, Sep 1             | 12,500,000                  | 231,635                  | 0                                 | 12,268,365     | 892,500         | 8,371               | 900,871           |               |
| 20       | Series   | 8.500%      | 3,000,000                             | 3/1/2025   | 3/1/2025      | Mar 1, Sep 1             | 3,000,000                   | 48,433                   | 0                                 | 2,951,567      | 257,400         | 2,596               | 259,996           |               |
| 21       | Series   | 7.790%      | 8,000,000                             | 6/1/1997   | 6/1/2027      | Jun 1, Dec 1             | 8,000,000                   | 79,484                   | 0                                 | 7,920,516      | 633,200         | 3,739               | 636,959           |               |
| 22       | Series A   | 5.000%      | 4,500,000                             | 2/26/1998  | 2/1/2028      | Feb 1, Aug 1             | 4,500,000                   | 255,347                  | 0                                 | 4,244,653      | 225,000         | 11,632              | 236,632           |               |
| 23       | Series B   | 5.000%      | 19,000,000                            | 11/24/1998 | 11/1/2028     | Nov 1, May 1             | 18,840,000                  | 937,767                  | 0                                 | 17,902,233     | 942,000         | 41,990              | 983,990           |               |
| 24       | Series   | 5.900%      | 25,000,000                            | 5/1/2000   | 5/1/2030      | Mar 1, Sep 1             | 25,000,000                  | 1,169,603                | 0                                 | 23,830,397     | 1,711,000       | 49,416              | 1,760,416         |               |
| 25       | Series   | 5.200%      | 15,000,000                            | 4/1/2002   | 4/1/2032      | Apr 1, Oct 1             | 15,000,000                  | 774,342                  | 0                                 | 14,225,658     | 780,000         | 31,536              | 811,536           |               |
| 26       | Series   | 5.650%      | 56,000,000                            | 6/12/2002  | 6/12/2027     | Jun 12                   | 56,000,000                  | 11,396                   | 0                                 | 55,988,605     | 3,164,000       | 12,430              | 3,176,430         |               |
| 27       | Series   |             | Associated with pending debt issuance |            |               |                          |                             |                          |                                   |                |                 |                     |                   |               |
| 28       | Sub-total  |             |                                       |            |               |                          | \$284,245,000               | \$8,910,805              | \$1,367,992                       | \$274,015,377  | \$16,197,535    | \$595,039           | \$16,794,374      |               |
| 29       |  |             |                                       |            |               |                          |                             |                          |                                   |                |                 |                     |                   |               |
| 30       |  |             |                                       |            |               |                          |                             |                          |                                   |                |                 |                     |                   |               |
| 31       |  |             |                                       |            |               |                          |                             |                          |                                   |                |                 |                     |                   |               |
| 32       | Embedded cost of long-term debt (M Divided by J) |             |                                       |            |               |                          |                             |                          |                                   |                |                 |                     |                   | 5.13%         |

| Line No. | Issue  | Rate   | Dividend Payment Dates     | Dollar Amount Outstanding at 06/30/2006 | Sinking Fund Payment Date | Unamortized Preferred Stock | Premium or Discount | Unamortized Preferred Stock | Net Proceeds | Annual Dividends | Annual Preferred Stock Expense | Total Annual Cost | Sinking Fund Amt* | Embedded Cost |
|----------|--|--------|----------------------------|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| (1)      | (A)  | (B)    | (C)                        | (D)                                     | (E)                       | (F)                         | (G)                 | (H)                         | (I)          | (J)              | (K)                            | (L)               | (M)               | (N)           |
| 1        |  |        |                            |   |                           |                             |                     |                             |              |                  |                                |                   |                   |               |
| 2        |  |        |                            |   |                           |                             |                     |                             |              |                  |                                |                   |                   |               |
| 3        | Series   | 9.180% | Feb 1, May 1, Aug 1, Nov 1 | \$2,500,000                             |                           |                             | \$0                 | \$33,855                    | \$2,465,145  | \$229,500        | \$1,268                        | \$230,768         |                   |               |
| 4        | Series   | 5.875% | Jan 1, Apr 1, Jul 1, Oct 1 | 144,000                                 |                           |                             | 0                   | 0                           | 144,000      | 8,460            | 0                              | 8,460             | 12,000            |               |
| 5        |  |        |                            |   |                           |                             |                     |                             |              |                  |                                |                   |                   |               |
| 6        | Total  |        |                            | \$2,644,000                             |                           |                             | \$0                 | \$33,855                    | \$2,610,145  | \$237,960        | \$1,268                        | \$239,228         | \$12,000          |               |
| 7        |  |        |                            |   |                           |                             |                     |                             |              |                  |                                |                   |                   |               |
| 8        | Embedded cost of long-term debt (L Divided by I) |        |                            |   |                           |                             |                     |                             |              |                  |                                |                   |                   | 9.17%         |
| 9        | * Sinking fund paid Oct 1 each year              |        |                            |   |                           |                             |                     |                             |              |                  |                                |                   |                   |               |

83500 American Water Works Company  
GL017BSY Missouri American Water Co 17  
BALSHI Total Company (USGAAP)  
Balance Sheet  
For the Period Ending 06/30/2005

S0090-R1

Missouri-American Water Co.

| Description                             | Current<br>Year |
|---|-----------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>                           |                 |
| 1 Utility Plant                         | 1,089,536.325   |
| 2 Construction work in progress         | 14,106.826      |
| 3 Accumulated depreciation              | 292,740.382     |
| 4 Utility plant acquisition adjustment  | 10,122.915      |
| 5 Other utility plant adjustments       |                 |
| 6 Sub-total Utility Plant               | 821,827.684     |
| 7 Non-Utility property                  |                 |
| 8 Other investments                     | 75,464          |
| <b>Current Assets</b>                   |                 |
| 10 Cash and cash equivalents            | 2,767,693       |
| 11 Temporary investments                |                 |
| 12 Customer accounts receivable         | 11,465,228      |
| 13 Allowance for uncollectible accounts | 776,164         |
| 14 Unbilled revenues                    | 17,796,658      |
| 15 FII refund due from assoc companies  | 889,032         |
| 16 Miscellaneous receivables            | 2,912,034       |
| 17 Materials and supplies               | 3,075,202       |
| 18 Other                                | 2,479,390       |
| 20 Sub-total                            | 40,607,873      |
| 22 Deferred debits                      |                 |
| 23 Debt and preferred stock             | 10,312,651      |
| 24 Expense of rate proceeding           | 219,959         |
| 25 Prelim survey & invest charges       | 10,868          |
| 26 Reg Asset income tax recovery        | 25,448,438      |
| 27 Other                                | 15,562,118      |
| 29 Sub-total                            | 51,554,034      |
| 30 Total Assets                         | 913,265,055     |
| <b>CAPITAL AND LIABILITIES</b>          |                 |
| 33 Common Stock                         | 95,994,075      |
| 34 Paid in capital                      | 2,764,716       |
| 35 Retained Earnings                    | 124,202,842     |
| 36 Unearned Compensation                |                 |
| 37 Acquired C/S & Accum Comp Inc        |                 |
| 38 Total common equity                  | 222,961,633     |
| 39 Preferred stock                      |                 |
| 40 Long term debt                       | 286,889,000     |
| 41 Total capitalization                 | 509,850,633     |
| 42 Current liabilities                  |                 |
| 43 Bank debt                            | 49,424,657      |
| 44 Current portion of LTD               | 12,090          |
| 45 Accounts Payable                     | 4,114,937       |
| 46 Taxes accrued                        | 10,622,566      |
| 47 Interest accrued                     | 3,831,344       |
| 48 Customer deposits                    | 259             |
| 49 Dividends declared                   |                 |
| 51 Other                                | 11,741,653      |
| 52 Sub-total                            | 79,747,418      |
| 54 Deferred credits                     |                 |
| 55 Customer adv. for construction       | 62,882,323      |
| 56 Deferred income taxes                | 94,689,771      |
| 57 Deferred investment tax credits      | 4,272,389       |
| 58 Reg. liab-inc tax.refund thru rates  | 3,618,075       |
| 59 Other                                | 25,367,201      |
| 60 Sub-total                            | 190,819,759     |
| 62 Contributions in aid of construction | 132,847,245     |
| Total capital and liabilities           | 913,265,055     |

\* UNAUDITED \*

American Water Works Capital Corp  
Embedded Cost of Long-Term Debt  
June 30, 2006

| Line No. | Debt Issue Type | Coupon Rate | Original Amount Issued | Issue Date | Maturity Date | Interest Payment Date(s) | Principal Amount at 06/30/06 | Unamortized Debt Expense | Unamortized (Discount) or Premium | Carrying Value  | Interest Expense | Annual Debt Expense | Total Annual Cost | Embedded Cost |
|----------|-----------------|-------------|------------------------|------------|---------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| 1        | (A)             | (B)         | (C)                    | (D)        | (E)           | (F)                      | (G)                          | (H)                      | (I)                               | (J)             | (K)              | (L)                 | (M)               | (N)           |
| 5        | Senior Note     | 4.000%      | \$100,000,000          |            | 12/1/2008     | Jun 30, Dec 30           | \$100,000,000                |                          | \$0                               | \$100,000,000   | \$4,000,000      | \$4,000,000         | \$4,000,000       |               |
| 6        | Bond            | 4.750%      | \$113,000,000          |            | 3/1/2014      | Jun 30, Dec 30           | 113,000,000                  |                          | 0                                 | 113,000,000     | 5,367,500        | 5,367,500           | 5,367,500         |               |
| 7        | Bond            | 5.800%      | \$10,000,000           |            | 3/1/2034      | Jun 30, Dec 30           | 10,000,000                   |                          |                                   | 10,000,000      | 580,000          | 580,000             | 580,000           |               |
| 8        | Bond            | 5.650%      | \$130,000,000          |            | 6/12/2007     | Jun 12                   | 130,000,000                  | 52,474                   |                                   | 129,947,526     | 7,345,000        | 57,245              | 7,402,245         |               |
| 9        | Bond            | 4.320%      | \$25,000,000           |            | 9/30/2014     | Mar 31, Sep 30           | 25,000,000                   |                          |                                   | 25,000,000      | 1,230,000        | 1,230,000           | 1,230,000         |               |
| 10       | Bond            | 6.050%      | \$35,000,000           |            | 12/1/2033     | Jun 1, Dec 1             | 35,000,000                   | 27,003                   |                                   | 34,972,997      | 2,117,500        | 1,108               | 2,118,608         |               |
| 11       | Bond            | 5.370%      | \$407,300,000          |            | 11/12/2006    | May 12, Nov 12           | 407,300,000                  |                          |                                   | 407,300,000     | 21,872,010       | 21,872,010          | 21,872,010        |               |
| 12       | Bond            | 5.650%      | \$40,000,000           |            | 6/12/2007     | Jun 12                   | 40,000,000                   | 7,923                    |                                   | 39,992,077      | 2,260,000        | 8,643               | 2,268,643         |               |
| 13       | Bond            | 5.900%      | \$50,300,000           |            | 9/30/2034     | Mar 31, Sep 30           | 50,300,000                   | 653,104                  |                                   | 49,646,896      | 2,967,700        | 23,119              | 2,990,819         |               |
| 14       | Bond            | 5.430%      | \$75,000,000           |            | 3/18/2015     | Mar 31, Sep 30           | 75,000,000                   |                          |                                   | 75,000,000      | 4,072,500        |                     | 4,072,500         |               |
| 15       | Bond            | 3.650%      | \$16,700,000           |            | 8/4/2008      | Var                      | 16,700,000                   | 748,425                  |                                   | 15,953,575      | 609,550          | 29,857              | 639,407           |               |
| 16       | Bond            | 3.560%      | \$18,250,000           |            | 7/13/2008     | Var                      | 18,250,000                   | 328,203                  | 0                                 | 17,921,797      | 649,700          | 26,976              | 676,676           |               |
| 17       | Bond            | 3.550%      | \$17,950,000           |            | 8/4/2006      | Var                      | 17,950,000                   | 334,273                  | 0                                 | 17,615,727      | 655,175          | 28,217              | 683,392           |               |
| 18       | Bond            | 6.870%      | \$140,000,000          |            | 3/29/2011     | Mar 29, Sep 29           | 140,000,000                  | 714,737                  | 0                                 | 139,285,263     | 9,768,478        | 150,478             | 9,768,478         |               |
| 19       | Bond            | 3.660%      | \$23,325,000           |            | 8/4/2006      | Var                      | 23,325,000                   | 231,674                  |                                   | 23,093,326      | 853,695          | 8,968               | 862,663           |               |
| 20       | Bond            | 3.850%      | \$10,635,000           |            | 7/13/2006     | Var                      | 10,635,000                   | 25,857                   |                                   | 10,609,143      | 409,448          | 1,167               | 410,615           |               |
| 21       | Bond            | 4.920%      | \$90,000,000           |            | 11/6/2006     | Nov 6                    | 90,000,000                   | 80,128                   |                                   | 89,919,872      | 44,280,000       | 222,524             | 44,502,524        |               |
| 22       | Bond            | 4.920%      | \$148,500,000          |            | 11/6/2006     | Nov 6                    | 148,500,000                  | 9,840                    |                                   | 148,490,160     | 7,306,200        | 29,275              | 7,335,475         |               |
| 23       | Sub-total       |             |                        |            |               |                          | \$2,260,960,000              | \$3,211,440              | \$0                               | \$2,257,748,560 | \$116,193,978    | \$595,577           | \$116,779,555     |               |

Embedded cost of long-term debt (M Divided by J) 5.17%

American Water Works Capital Corp  
Embedded Cost of Preferred Stock  
June 30, 2006

| Line No. | Issue   | Rate | Dividend Payment Dates | Dollar Amount Outstanding at 06/30/06 | Sinking Fund Payment Date | Premium or Discount | Unamortized Preferred Stock Expense | Net Proceeds | Dividends | Annual Preferred Stock Expense | Total Annual Cost | Sinking Fund Amt* | Embedded Cost |     |
|----------|---|------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----|
|          | (A)   | (B)  | (C)                    | (D)                                   | (E)                       | (F)                 | (G)                                 | (H)          | (I)       | (J)                            | (K)               | (L)               | (M)           | (N) |
| 1        |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
| 2        |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
| 3        | No Preferred Stock Outstanding                    |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
| 4        |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
| 5        |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
| 6        |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
| 7        |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
| 8        | Total   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
| 9        | Embedded cost of preferred stock (L Divided by I) |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           |                                |                   |                   |               |     |
|          |   |      |                        |                                       |                           |                     |                                     |              |           | </                             |                   |                   |               |     |

No. S0102

DATA INFORMATION REQUEST  
Missouri American Water Company  
CASE NO. W R-2007-0216

Requested From: Don Petry  
Date Requested: 1/31/07  
Information Requested:

Please indicate the amount of financing Missouri-American Water Company received from American Water through American Water Capital Corporation (AWCC) since January 1, 2004. Please break this down by equity and debt financing and when this financing was issued.

Requested By: David Murray, MoPSC, - [david.murray@psc.mo.gov](mailto:david.murray@psc.mo.gov) - 573-751-9160

Information Provided:

American Water Capital Corporation is the primary source of long-term debt and short-term debt for Missouri American Water Company. American Water is the source of Missouri American Water Company's common equity.

Since January 1, 2004 no additional long-term debt borrowings have been entered in to between Missouri-American Water and American Water Capital Corp.

Missouri-American Water maintains a short-term line of credit with American Water Capital Corp. Short-term debt balances since December 31, 2003 were:

- December 31, 2003 \$ 0
- December 31, 2004 \$15,129,000
- December 31, 2005 \$19,310,000
- December 31, 2006 \$61,273,000

Missouri-American Water has not received an equity contribution from American Water Works Company, Inc. for the period January 1, 2004 through December 31, 2006.

Hyperlink:

Date Response Provided:

Signed By: \_\_\_\_\_

Prepared By: Lou Walters

**STANDARD  
& POOR'S**

**RATINGS DIRECT**

August 1, 2003

## American Water Capital Corp.

**Credit Analyst:**  
Dimitri Nikas, New York (1) 212-438-7807

### Table Of Contents

---

Major Rating Factors

Rationale

Outlook

Business Description

Rating Methodology

Business Profile

Financial Profile

Financial Policy: Aggressive

# American Water Capital Corp.

## Corporate Credit Rating

A/Negative/A-1

## Business profile.

Above average

## Financial Policy.

Aggressive

## Debt Maturities.

2003 \$199 mil  
2004 \$58 mil.  
2005 \$62 mil.  
2006 \$1.072 bil  
2007 \$84.9 mil.

## Bank Lines/Liquid Assets:

The company has a 364-day \$500 million credit facility maturing on July 31, 2003, which is used as back-up for the company's \$500 million commercial paper program. As of March 31, 2003, approximately \$169 million were outstanding under the commercial paper program. Given this level of liquidity, upcoming debt maturities should not pose a liquidity problem.

## Outstanding Rating(s)

### American Water Capital Corp.

Sr unsec'd debt

Local currency

A-

CP

Local currency

A-1

## Corporate Credit Rating History

June 19, 2000

A-

Sept. 21, 2000

A-/A-2

July 15, 2003

A/A-1

## Company Contact

## Major Rating Factors

### Strengths.

- Regulatory environments are generally supportive of credit quality.
- Regulatory and operating diversity with operations in over 20 states.
- Attractive service territories with mostly residential and small commercial customers.
- Low operating risk water production and distribution operations.
- Strong competitive position due to high barriers to entry.

*American Water Capital Corp.*

**Weaknesses:**

- Involvement in nonregulated contract management operations increases business risk to some extent.

**Rationale**

The ratings on American Water Capital Corp. (AWCC), a wholly owned subsidiary of American Water Works Co. Inc., reflect the strong support arrangement with parent American Water Works and, in turn, the strong parental support stemming from ownership of American Water Works by the German multi-utility RWE AG. AWCC acts as the funding vehicle for American Water Works' regulated water utility companies.

In determining the ratings on AWCC, Standard & Poor's considers the stand-alone credit profile of American Water Works and then notches up the stand-alone rating to reflect the material level of parental support from RWE and the core nature of American Water Works' regulated water operations to the RWE water division. However, Standard & Poor's does not equalize the ratings on the two companies. While the operations of American Water Works are core to the RWE group, the stand-alone credit profile of American Water Works is weaker than that of the consolidated credit profile of RWE. The outlook is negative, reflecting Standard & Poor's presumption that the credit quality of AWCC will be dictated by RWE, and movements in ratings could be in the same direction. Nevertheless, movement in ratings will be evaluated periodically to ensure that the ratings accurately reflect Standard & Poor's assessment of the level of support from RWE to American Water Works.

AWCC's stand-alone credit profile reflects parent American Water Works' strong business position, which is characterized by regulatory diversity and operations in generally supportive regulatory environments; a steadily growing customer base that is largely residential and commercial; geographic diversity with operations in more than 20 states; high-quality operations that comply with all the latest water production standards promulgated by the EPA; and a strong competitive position by virtue of the high barriers to entry encountered by new entrants. These strengths are tempered mainly by American Water Works' involvement in nonregulated, contract-management water business, which carries significantly more risk relative to the regulated water operations. While currently the unregulated ventures are not material contributors to revenues and cash flows, as such ventures increase in size and scope, they could influence American Water Works' business risk profile. Combined with a financial profile that is relatively weak, Standard & Poor's estimates that on a stand-alone basis, AWCC could be rated at the upper end of the 'BBB' rating category.

American Water Works is the largest water utility holding company in the U.S. with 2.8 million customers; it operates in 23 states. It is expected to contribute about 40% of RWE's water division revenues and EBITDA. About 80% of revenues and 75% of sales come from residential and commercial customers, providing a stable customer base with predictable water-usage patterns. The geographic diversity tempers the effect of adverse weather patterns on the company's cash flow and cushions the company from unfavorable rate decisions in any particular jurisdiction. On average, the regulatory environment is viewed as supportive because many states afford recovery of construction expenses with minimal delay; provide for the implementation of single-tariff pricing, reducing the complexity of multi-tariff rate proceedings; and provide regular rate increases.

American Water Works' financial profile is relatively weak for the current rating. Debt leverage has improved dramatically after the merger with RWE was completed, dropping to under 50% from just under 70% at year-end 2002. Funds from operations (FFO) to interest coverage is expected to continue to be under 3x over the intermediate term, while FFO to average total debt is expected to be just over 10% in the same time period. Capital spending



*American Water Capital Corp.*

needs will only be partly internally funded with the balance funded through debt issuances in the capital markets or through intercompany loans with RWE.

**Liquidity.**

AWCC has a 364-day \$500 million credit facility maturing in July 2003, which is used as backup for the company's \$500 million commercial paper program. At March 31, 2003, about \$200 million was outstanding under the commercial paper program. Given this level of liquidity, upcoming debt maturities of \$69 million in 2003, \$41 million in 2004, and \$59 million in 2005 should not pose a problem. Nevertheless, Standard & Poor's expects that RWE will continue to provide support in the form of equity infusions and intercompany loans, alleviating any liquidity constraints.

**Outlook**

The negative outlook on AWCC reflects the outlook on its ultimate parent RWE and the likelihood that if the ratings on RWE are lowered, then the ratings on AWCC could be lowered as well. The negative outlook on RWE reflects the very limited headroom available to the company at the existing rating level. Any debt-funded acquisitions, a change in the company's strategy of disposing of its noncore activities over the medium term, or the introduction of a regulator in Germany would put pressure on the rating.

**Business Description**

AWCC is the financing subsidiary of American Water Works, the largest U.S. water company with regulated utility operations serving about 2.9 million customers in 23 states. American Water Works was purchased by RWE AG in January 2003 for \$4.6 billion. American Water Works is expected to contribute about 40% of RWE's water division revenues and EBITDA.

**Rating Methodology**

In determining the ratings of AWCC, Standard & Poor's considers the stand-alone credit profile of American Water Works and then notches up the stand-alone rating to reflect the material level of parental support from RWE as well as the core nature of American Water Works' regulated water operations to the RWE water division.

However, Standard & Poor's does not equalize the ratings on RWE and American Water Works. Although the operations of American Water Works are core to the RWE group, American Water Works' stand-alone credit profile is weaker than RWE's consolidated credit profile.

There is a support agreement between American Water Works and AWCC, which links the two entities, but American Water Works does not guarantee debt issued by AWCC. As a result of the current arrangement, the credit quality of AWCC is the same as that of American Water Works. In turn, the credit quality of American Water Works reflects the consolidated credit profiles of its operating subsidiaries.

The outlook on AWCC reflects Standard & Poor's presumption that the AWCC's credit quality will be dictated by RWE, and movements in ratings could be in the same direction. Nevertheless, movement in ratings will be evaluated periodically, to ensure that the ratings accurately reflect Standard & Poor's assessment of the level of support from RWE to American Water Works.

*American Water Capital Corp.*

## Business Profile

American Water Works' regulated utility business operates under a diverse regulatory environment with operations in 23 states. Standard & Poor's views the regulatory environment as supportive of credit quality because each regulatory jurisdiction in which the regulated subsidiaries operate provides for some combination of the following policies:

- Use of a forward-looking test year, which results in rates reflective of future costs;
- Interim-period recovery of interest and depreciation expense for major construction projects until new rates reflect the cost of the project;
- Rate recovery for utility-plant returns before a plant goes into service, instead of capitalizing an allowance for funds used during construction;
- Cost recovery for distribution system infrastructure replacements without needing to file a full rate proceeding; and
- Single tariff pricing, which is easier to implement, reduces the complexity of rate proceedings, and spreads fixed costs over a larger customer base.

During the 16-month merger approval process with RWE, requests for rate increases were postponed. Accordingly, in 2004 American Water Works' regulated subsidiaries will be filing requests for rate increases to recover capital expenditures already in place. Where these rate increases are substantial, the regulated subsidiaries may face some resistance from regulators.

The customer base is largely residential (approximately 58% of revenues, 51% of sales) and commercial (approximately 21% of revenues, 24% of sales), providing for significant stability in the revenues and predictable water usage patterns. There is no material customer concentration. The consistency of the customer base has remained relatively stable over time, despite the rapid growth. The large degree of fragmentation present in the water utility industry, combined with the substantial capital needs of many smaller water companies to meet increasingly stringent water quality standards, affords numerous opportunities for consolidation. American Water Works has been aggressively acquiring private and municipal water systems, leading to an above average customer growth rate.

Standard & Poor's views the regulated water operations as having low operating risk, thereby providing support to credit quality. Furthermore, the American Water Works' regulated utility subsidiaries are fully compliant with all material federal and local standards for water production, mitigating any concerns of noncompliance. Approximately 40% of the company's capital spending budget is targeted toward updating and improving its distribution system and include extensions to serve new areas as well as upgrades of existing systems.

The nonregulated business can also have low operating risk, as these ventures are in the same line of business. However, the risk in these ventures is overbidding for a contract and not earning an adequate return, or earning a return over a disproportionately long period of time. Nevertheless, capital spending needs for nonregulated operations continue to be modest at less than 4% of total capital spending.

American Water Works has a strong competitive position stemming from its extensive presence in the water utility industry and the high quality of service provided. The company acts as a consolidator by acquiring both large and small companies. Barriers to entry are high in the water industry because a new entrant must have not only the

*American Water Capital Corp.*

capital to compete against a company as large as American Water Works, but also must be able to demonstrate a good historical track record

## Financial Profile

American Water Works had an aggressive financial policy evidenced by liberal use of debt to fund growth in the past few years. As a result, at year-end 2002, debt leverage increased to about 69% of total capital although the measure dropped to 48% in 2003.

## Financial Policy: Aggressive

### Profitability/cash flow protection.

American Water Works' cash flow protection measures weakened substantially by year-end 2002, as debt leverage increased substantially and the company postponed filing for necessary rate increases. As a result, FFO to interest coverage reduced to less than 2.5x, while FFO to total debt reduced to less than 10%. Furthermore, internally generated cash funded only about 50% of total capital spending needs. Subsequent to the acquisition by RWE, American Water Works' cash flow protection measures are expected to improve marginally, in part reflecting the implementation of needed rate increases and organic growth. Nevertheless, internally generated cash is expected to continue to be inadequate to fully fund capital expenditures in future years, requiring further external funding and placing pressure on cash flow protection measures. As a result, FFO to interest coverage is expected to reach 3x, and FFO to average total debt should reach 11% over the intermediate term.

### Capital structure/financial flexibility.

Debt leverage has steadily increased in recent years, reflecting the incremental use of debt to fund acquisitions and, at year-end 2002, debt leverage was almost 69%. However, subsequent to the merger with RWE, debt leverage has improved dramatically, with total debt to total capital dropping to about 48% in 2003. Although American Water Works' equity increased as a result of the transaction, the absolute level of debt increased further, continuing to place pressure on the financial profile. Furthermore, debt leverage is expected to continue to rise as free cash flow remains insufficient to fund capital spending needs.

American Water Works has strong financial flexibility mainly from RWE's parental support, which Standard & Poor's assumes will provide funding for American Water Works' short-term debt needs. Furthermore, the level of capital expenditures poses a challenge because the bulk of the spending (over 40%) is for transmission and distribution projects, including expansion, implying that such capital expenditures may not be delayed or postponed.

Copyright © 2007, Standard & Poor's, a division of The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc. (S&P) S&P and/or its third party licensors have exclusive proprietary rights in the data or information provided herein. This data/information may only be used internally for business purposes and shall not be used for any unlawful or unauthorized purposes. Dissemination, distribution or reproduction of this data/information in any form is strictly prohibited except with the prior written permission of S&P. Because of the possibility of human or mechanical error by S&P, its affiliates or its third party licensors, S&P, its affiliates and its third party licensors do not guarantee the accuracy, adequacy, completeness or availability of any information and is not responsible for any errors or omissions or for the results obtained from the use of such information. S&P GIVES NO EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR USE. In no event shall S&P, its affiliates and its third party licensors be liable for any direct, indirect, special or consequential damages in connection with subscribers or others use of the data/information contained herein. Access to the data or information contained herein is subject to termination in the event any agreement with a third-party of information or software is terminated.

Analytic services provided by Standard & Poor's Ratings Services (Ratings Services) are the result of separate activities designed to preserve the independence and objectivity of ratings opinions. The credit ratings and observations contained herein are solely statements of opinion and not statements of fact or recommendations to purchase, hold, or sell any securities or make any other investment decisions. Accordingly, any user of the information contained herein should not rely on any credit rating or other opinion contained herein in making any investment decision. Ratings are based on information received by Ratings Services. Other divisions of Standard & Poor's may have information that is not available to Ratings Services. Standard & Poor's has established policies and procedures to maintain the confidentiality of non-public information received during the ratings process.

Ratings Services receives compensation for its ratings. Such compensation is normally paid either by the issuers of such securities or third parties participating in marketing the securities. While Standard & Poor's reserves the right to disseminate the rating, it receives no payment for doing so, except for subscriptions to its publications. Additional information about our ratings fees is available at [www.standardandpoors.com/usratingsfees](http://www.standardandpoors.com/usratingsfees).

Any Passwords/user IDs issued by S&P to users are single user-dedicated and may ONLY be used by the individual to whom they have been assigned. No sharing of passwords/user IDs and no simultaneous access via the same password/user ID is permitted. To reprint, translate, or use the data or information other than as provided herein, contact Client Services, 55 Water Street, New York, NY 10041; (1) 212 438 9823 or by e-mail to: [research\\_request@standardandpoors.com](mailto:research_request@standardandpoors.com).

Copyright © 2007, Standard & Poor's, a division of The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc. (S&P). S&P and/or its third party licensors have exclusive proprietary rights in the data or information provided herein. This data/information may only be used internally for business purposes and shall not be used for any unlawful or unauthorized purposes. Dissemination, distribution or reproduction of this data/information in any form is strictly prohibited except with the prior written permission of S&P. Because of the possibility of human or mechanical error by S&P, its affiliates or its third party licensors, S&P, its affiliates and its third party licensors do not guarantee the accuracy, adequacy, completeness or availability of any information and is not responsible for any errors or omissions or for the results obtained from the use of such information. S&P GIVES NO EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR USE. In no event shall S&P, its affiliates and its third party licensors be liable for any direct, indirect, special or consequential damages in connection with subscribers or others use of the data/information contained herein. Access to the data or information contained herein is subject to termination in the event any agreement with a third-party of information or software is terminated.

Analytic services provided by Standard & Poor's Ratings Services (Ratings Services) are the result of separate activities designed to preserve the independence and objectivity of ratings opinions. The credit ratings and observations contained herein are solely statements of opinion and not statements of fact or recommendations to purchase, hold, or sell any securities or make any other investment decisions. Accordingly, any user of the information contained herein should not rely on any credit rating or other opinion contained herein in making any investment decision. Ratings are based on information received by Ratings Services. Other divisions of Standard & Poor's may have information that is not available to Ratings Services. Standard & Poor's has established policies and procedures to maintain the confidentiality of non-public information received during the ratings process.

Ratings Services receives compensation for its ratings. Such compensation is normally paid either by the issuers of such securities or third parties participating in marketing the securities. While Standard & Poor's reserves the right to disseminate the rating, it receives no payment for doing so, except for subscriptions to its publications. Additional information about our ratings fees is available at [www.standardandpoors.com/usratingsfees](http://www.standardandpoors.com/usratingsfees).

Any Passwords/user IDs issued by S&P to users are single user-dedicated and may ONLY be used by the individual to whom they have been assigned. No sharing of passwords/user IDs and no simultaneous access via the same password/user ID is permitted. To reprint, translate, or use the data or information other than as provided herein, contact Client Services, 55 Water Street, New York, NY 10041; (1) 212 438 9823 or by e-mail to: [research\\_request@standardandpoors.com](mailto:research_request@standardandpoors.com).

Missouri American Water Company,  
Capital Structure Based upon Total Capital for  
MoPSC Staff Witness Murray's Four Comparable Water Companies,  
the Proxy Group of Six AUS Utility Reports Water Companies and  
the Proxy Group of Four Value Line (Std. Ed.) Water Companies  
for the Years 2002 through 2006

|  | 2006            | 2005            | 2004            | 2003            | 2002            | 5 YEAR<br>AVERAGE |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| <u>American States Water Company</u>   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                   |
| Long-Term Debt                         | 45.95 %         | 48.03 %         | 43.66 %         | 46.21 %         | 49.61 %         | 46.69 %           |
| Short-Term Debt                        | 5.48            | 4.82            | 8.55            | 11.22           | 7.10            | 7.43              |
| Preferred Stock                        | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.00              |
| Common Equity                          | <u>48.57</u>    | <u>47.15</u>    | <u>47.79</u>    | <u>42.57</u>    | <u>43.29</u>    | <u>45.87</u>      |
| Total Capital                          | <u>100.00 %</u> | <u>100.00 %</u> | <u>100.00 %</u> | <u>100.00 %</u> | <u>100.00 %</u> | <u>100.00 %</u>   |
| <u>Aqua America, Inc.</u>              |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                   |
| Long-Term Debt                         | 48.53 %         | 48.68 %         | 50.03 %         | 49.35 %         | 50.36 %         | 49.39 %           |
| Short-Term Debt                        | 5.88            | 7.47            | 5.10            | 6.47            | 9.39            | 6.86              |
| Preferred Stock                        | 0.09            | 0.08            | 0.08            | 0.06            | 0.06            | 0.07              |
| Common Equity                          | <u>45.50</u>    | <u>43.77</u>    | <u>44.79</u>    | <u>44.12</u>    | <u>40.19</u>    | <u>43.67</u>      |
| Total Capital                          | <u>100.00 %</u> | <u>100.00 %</u> | <u>100.00 %</u> | <u>100.00 %</u> | <u>100.00 %</u> | <u>100.00 %</u>   |
| <u>Artesian Resources Corp.</u>        |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                   |
| Long-Term Debt                         | 56.30 %         | 60.30 %         | 55.85 %         | 54.79 %         | 53.82 %         | 56.21 %           |
| Short-Term Debt                        | 6.03            | 2.08            | 7.38            | 9.39            | 3.24            | 5.62              |
| Preferred Stock                        | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.07            | 0.17            | 0.05              |
| Common Equity                          | <u>37.67</u>    | <u>37.62</u>    | <u>36.77</u>    | <u>35.75</u>    | <u>42.77</u>    | <u>38.12</u>      |
| Total Capital                          | <u>100.00 %</u> | <u>100.00 %</u> | <u>100.00 %</u> | <u>100.00 %</u> | <u>100.00 %</u> | <u>100.00 %</u>   |
| <u>California Water Services Group</u> |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                   |
| Long-Term Debt                         | 44.58 %         | 48.07 %         | 48.66 %         | 51.77 %         | 51.25 %         | 48.87 %           |
| Short-Term Debt                        | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.00            | 1.22            | 7.42            | 1.73              |
| Preferred Stock                        | 0.50            | 0.61            | 0.61            | 0.66            | 0.71            | 0.62              |
| Common Equity                          | <u>54.92</u>    | <u>51.32</u>    | <u>50.73</u>    | <u>46.35</u>    | <u>40.62</u>    | <u>48.79</u>      |
| Total Capital                          | <u>100.00 %</u> | <u>100.00 %</u> | <u>100.00 %</u> | <u>100.00 %</u> | <u>100.00 %</u> | <u>100.00 %</u>   |
| <u>Middlesex Water Company</u>         |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                   |
| Long-Term Debt                         | 49.98 %         | 54.75 %         | 51.36 %         | 50.57 %         | 47.29 %         | 50.79 %           |
| Short-Term Debt                        | 0.00            | 1.68            | 4.86            | 6.42            | 9.47            | 4.49              |
| Preferred Stock                        | 1.49            | 1.66            | 1.79            | 2.09            | 2.18            | 1.84              |
| Common Equity                          | <u>48.53</u>    | <u>41.91</u>    | <u>41.99</u>    | <u>40.92</u>    | <u>41.06</u>    | <u>42.88</u>      |
| Total Capital                          | <u>100.00 %</u> | <u>100.00 %</u> | <u>100.00 %</u> | <u>100.00 %</u> | <u>100.00 %</u> | <u>100.00 %</u>   |
| <u>SJW Corp.</u>                       |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                   |
| Long-Term Debt                         | 40.24 %         | 42.63 %         | 43.77 %         | 45.64 %         | 39.98 %         | 42.45 %           |
| Short-Term Debt                        | 3.80            | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.00            | 4.16            | 1.59              |
| Preferred Stock                        | 0.01            | 0.02            | 0.04            | 0.05            | 0.07            | 0.04              |
| Common Equity                          | <u>55.95</u>    | <u>57.35</u>    | <u>56.19</u>    | <u>54.31</u>    | <u>55.79</u>    | <u>55.92</u>      |
| Total Capital                          | <u>100.00 %</u> | <u>100.00 %</u> | <u>100.00 %</u> | <u>100.00 %</u> | <u>100.00 %</u> | <u>100.00 %</u>   |
| <u>Southwest Water Company</u>         |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                   |
| Long-Term Debt                         | 43.85 %         | 46.67 %         | 48.53 %         | 48.50 %         | 57.07 %         | 48.92 %           |
| Short-Term Debt                        | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.00              |
| Preferred Stock                        | 0.15            | 0.17            | 0.28            | 0.85            | 0.74            | 0.44              |
| Common Equity                          | <u>56.00</u>    | <u>53.16</u>    | <u>51.19</u>    | <u>50.65</u>    | <u>42.19</u>    | <u>50.64</u>      |
| Total Capital                          | <u>100.00 %</u> | <u>100.00 %</u> | <u>100.00 %</u> | <u>100.00 %</u> | <u>100.00 %</u> | <u>100.00 %</u>   |
| <u>York Water Company</u>              |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                   |
| Long-Term Debt                         | 48.82 %         | 47.34 %         | 51.94 %         | 41.40 %         | 45.00 %         | 46.90 %           |
| Short-Term Debt                        | 0.00            | 6.65            | 0.00            | 9.07            | 3.77            | 3.90              |
| Preferred Stock                        | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.00              |
| Common Equity                          | <u>51.18</u>    | <u>46.01</u>    | <u>48.06</u>    | <u>49.53</u>    | <u>51.23</u>    | <u>49.20</u>      |
| Total Capital                          | <u>100.00 %</u> | <u>100.00 %</u> | <u>100.00 %</u> | <u>100.00 %</u> | <u>100.00 %</u> | <u>100.00 %</u>   |

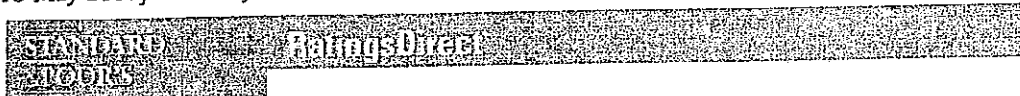
Missouri American Water Company  
Capital Structure Based upon Total Capital for  
MoPSC Staff Witness Murray's Four Comparable Water Companies,  
the Proxy Group of Six AUS Utility Reports Water Companies and  
the Proxy Group of Four Value Line (Std. Ed.) Water Companies  
for the Years 2002 through 2006

|   | <u>2006</u>     | <u>2005</u>     | <u>2004</u>     | <u>2003</u>     | <u>2002</u>     | <u>5 YEAR<br/>AVERAGE</u> |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| <u>MoPSC Staff Witness Murray's<br/>Four Comparable Water Companies</u> |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                           |
| Long-Term Debt  | 47.26 %         | 49.88 %         | 48.43 %         | 49.46 %         | 49.63 %         | 48.94 %                   |
| Short-Term Debt   | 2.84            | 3.49            | 4.63            | 6.33            | 8.35            | 5.13                      |
| Preferred Stock   | 0.52            | 0.59            | 0.62            | 0.70            | 0.73            | 0.63                      |
| Common Equity   | <u>49.38</u>    | <u>46.04</u>    | <u>46.32</u>    | <u>43.49</u>    | <u>41.29</u>    | <u>45.30</u>              |
| Total Capital   | <u>100.00</u> % | <u>100.00</u> % | <u>100.00</u> % | <u>100.00</u> % | <u>100.00</u> % | <u>100.00</u> %           |
| <u>Proxy Group of Six<br/>AUS Water Companies</u>                       |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                           |
| Long-Term Debt  | 47.40 %         | 49.18 %         | 48.98 %         | 48.19 %         | 48.34 %         | 48.42 %                   |
| Short-Term Debt   | 3.53            | 3.50            | 3.51            | 6.23            | 5.84            | 4.52                      |
| Preferred Stock   | 0.10            | 0.12            | 0.12            | 0.14            | 0.17            | 0.13                      |
| Common Equity   | <u>48.97</u>    | <u>47.20</u>    | <u>47.39</u>    | <u>45.44</u>    | <u>45.65</u>    | <u>46.93</u>              |
| Total Capital   | <u>100.00</u> % | <u>100.00</u> % | <u>100.00</u> % | <u>100.00</u> % | <u>100.00</u> % | <u>100.00</u> %           |
| <u>Proxy Group of Four Value Line<br/>(Std. Ed.) Water Companies</u>    |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                           |
| Long-Term Debt  | 45.72 %         | 47.86 %         | 47.72 %         | 48.96 %         | 52.07 %         | 48.47 %                   |
| Short-Term Debt   | 2.84            | 3.07            | 3.41            | 4.73            | 5.98            | 4.01                      |
| Preferred Stock   | 0.19            | 0.22            | 0.25            | 0.39            | 0.38            | 0.29                      |
| Common Equity   | <u>51.25</u>    | <u>48.85</u>    | <u>48.62</u>    | <u>45.92</u>    | <u>41.57</u>    | <u>47.24</u>              |
| Total Capital   | <u>100.00</u> % | <u>100.00</u> % | <u>100.00</u> % | <u>100.00</u> % | <u>100.00</u> % | <u>100.00</u> %           |

Source of Information: Standard & Poor's Compustat Services, Inc., PC Plus / Research Insight Data Base  
Company Annual Forms 10-K

[18-May-2007] Summary: American Water Works Co. Inc.

Page 1 of 2



## RESEARCH

### Summary:

## American Water Works Co. Inc.

Publication date: 18-May-2007  
Primary Credit Analyst: Kenneth L. Farer, New York (1) 212-438-1679;  
kenneth\_farer@standardandpoors.com

Credit Rating: A-/Watch Neg/A-2

### Rationale

The ratings on American Water Works Co. Inc. and American Water Capital Corp. (A-/Watch Neg/A-2) reflect the stand-alone credit quality of American Water Works. American Water Capital is a wholly owned subsidiary of American Water Works, which serves as the funding vehicle for American Water Works' regulated water utility subsidiaries.

The ratings on American Water Works and American Water Capital are on CreditWatch with negative implications and will remain on CreditWatch until the completion of the sale of American Water Works by parent RWE AG (A+/Negative/A-1), which is expected in 2007. The CreditWatch listing reflects continued uncertainty surrounding the extensive regulatory process associated with the sale, the need for an updated business plan, and completion of significant debt and equity offerings. As part of the sale process, the company has received approval from more than half the 13 states and completed its \$900 million private placement offering in December 2006.

American Water Works' stand-alone business risk profile is '2' (excellent). (Utility business profiles are categorized from '1' (excellent) to '10' (vulnerable)). The business profile stems from insulation from competition, geographically diverse and largely residential markets, a supportive regulatory environment, and the relatively low operating risk of managing groundwater and water treatment facilities. Uncertainty associated with American Water Works' IPO in 2007, increasingly stringent water quality standards, and the company's reliance on acquisitions to provide growth partly offset its strengths.

American Water Works' stand-alone financial risk profile is intermediate and includes management's projected post-IPO debt-to-capital ratio of 45% to 55%. We will reassess the financial risk profile when additional information is available concerning the company's post-IPO business plan and capital structure.

Historical earnings and margins are stable, supported by healthy markets and regulatory recovery of operating and capital costs, although increased operating and capital expenses can lag regulatory recovery. For the past five years, funds from operations (FFO) to total debt has been about 10% and FFO interest coverage was in the 1.5x to 2.5x area. Given the business risk profile of '2', American Water Works' cash flow metrics are somewhat weak for the 'A-' rating.

In RWE's investor presentation related to the sale of its water businesses, the company stated that its North American Water segment, which includes some operations outside of American Water Works, plans to spend \$3.6 billion on capital expenditures from 2005 to 2009, compared with about \$500 million per year recently. American Water Works' increased capital spending is needed to upgrade aging water systems, accommodate population and economic growth, and comply with environmental regulations. RWE projects negative free cash flow and external financing to fund the higher capital spending. Over the intermediate term, continued customer growth and regulatory rate increases could improve credit measures. However, improvements could be hindered if future regulatory rate increases do not keep pace with the company's increased capital spending.

### Short-term credit factors

The 'A-2' short-term rating on American Water Works and American Water Capital reflects:

- Adequate consolidated liquidity;



[18-May-2007] Summary: American Water Works Co. Inc.

Page 2 of 2

- Stable cash flows from regulated subsidiaries;
- American Water Capital's \$800 million revolving credit facility, which matures on Sept. 15, 2011 (excluding extensions); and
- Manageable debt maturities over the next few years.

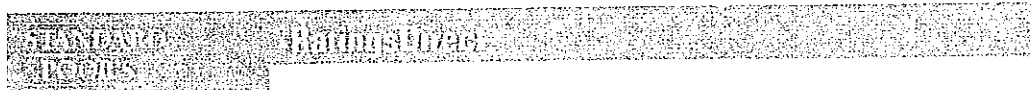
American Water Works has maintained adequate cash balances, typically exceeding \$50 million, although future levels could differ after the sale by RWE. Uses of American Water Capital's \$800 million revolving credit facility, which matures on Sept. 15, 2011, are targeted for backup to the company's \$700 million commercial paper program and LOCs, as needed. Financial covenants in the revolving credit facility include a maximum debt to capital (with adjustments) of 70% and restrictions on liens, distributions, debt incurred at American Water Works, and asset sales. The change of control provision is more restrictive than most revolving credit agreements, as a change of control is defined as one entity owning 25% or more of the post-IPO outstanding common stock or certain majority changes to the membership of the board of directors.

Analytic services provided by Standard & Poor's Ratings Services (Ratings Services) are the result of separate activities designed to preserve the independence and objectivity of ratings opinions. The credit ratings and observations contained herein are solely statements of opinion and not statements of fact or recommendations to purchase, hold, or sell any securities or make any other investment decisions. Accordingly, any user of the information contained herein should not rely on any credit rating or other opinion contained herein in making any investment decision. Ratings are based on information received by Ratings Services. Other divisions of Standard & Poor's may have information that is not available to Ratings Services. Standard & Poor's has established policies and procedures to maintain the confidentiality of non-public information received during the ratings process.

Ratings Services receives compensation for its ratings. Such compensation is normally paid either by the issuers of such securities or third parties participating in marketing the securities. While Standard & Poor's reserves the right to disseminate the rating, it receives no payment for doing so, except for subscriptions to its publications. Additional information about our ratings fees is available at [www.standardandpoors.com/usratingsfees](http://www.standardandpoors.com/usratingsfees).

[18-May-2007] Summary: American Water Capital Corp.

Page 1 of 2



## RESEARCH

### Summary:

## American Water Capital Corp.

**Publication date:** 18-May-2007  
**Primary Credit Analyst:** Kenneth L Farer, New York (1) 212-438-1679;  
kenneth\_farer@standardandpoors.com

**Credit Rating:** A-/Watch Neg/A-2

### Rationale

The ratings on American Water Works Co. Inc. (A-/Watch Neg/A-2) and American Water Capital Corp. reflect the stand-alone credit quality of American Water Works. American Water Capital is a wholly owned subsidiary of American Water Works, which serves as the funding vehicle for American Water Works' regulated water utility subsidiaries.

The ratings on American Water Works and American Water Capital are on CreditWatch with negative implications and will remain on CreditWatch until the completion of the sale of American Water Works by parent RWE AG (A+/Negative/A-1), which is expected in 2007. The CreditWatch listing reflects continued uncertainty surrounding the extensive regulatory process associated with the sale, the need for an updated business plan, and completion of significant debt and equity offerings. As part of the sale process, the company has received approval from more than half the 13 states and completed its \$900 million private placement offering in December 2006.

American Water Works' stand-alone business risk profile is '2' (excellent). (Utility business profiles are categorized from '1' (excellent) to '10' (vulnerable)). The business profile stems from insulation from competition, geographically diverse and largely residential markets, a supportive regulatory environment, and the relatively low operating risk of managing groundwater and water treatment facilities. Uncertainty associated with American Water Works' IPO in 2007, increasingly stringent water quality standards, and the company's reliance on acquisitions to provide growth partly offset its strengths.

American Water Works' stand-alone financial risk profile is intermediate and includes management's projected post-IPO debt-to-capital ratio of 45% to 55%. We will reassess the financial risk profile when additional information is available concerning the company's post-IPO business plan and capital structure.

Historical earnings and margins are stable, supported by healthy markets and regulatory recovery of operating and capital costs, although increased operating and capital expenses can lag regulatory recovery. For the past five years, funds from operations (FFO) to total debt has been about 10% and FFO interest coverage was in the 1.5x to 2.5x area. Given the business risk profile of '2', American Water Works' cash flow metrics are somewhat weak for the 'A-' rating.

In RWE's investor presentation related to the sale of its water businesses, the company stated that its North American Water segment, which includes some operations outside of American Water Works, plans to spend \$3.6 billion on capital expenditures from 2005 to 2009, compared with about \$500 million per year recently. American Water Works' increased capital spending is needed to upgrade aging water systems, accommodate population and economic growth, and comply with environmental regulations. RWE projects negative free cash flow and external financing to fund the higher capital spending. Over the intermediate term, continued customer growth and regulatory rate increases could improve credit measures. However, improvements could be hindered if future regulatory rate increases do not keep pace with the company's increased capital spending.

### Short-term credit factors

The 'A-2' short-term rating on American Water Works and American Water Capital reflects:

- Adequate consolidated liquidity;

[18-May-2007] Summary: American Water Capital Corp.

Page 2 of 2

- Stable cash flows from regulated subsidiaries;
- American Water Capital's \$800 million revolving credit facility, which matures on Sept. 15, 2011 (excluding extensions); and
- Manageable debt maturities over the next few years.

American Water Works has maintained adequate cash balances, typically exceeding \$50 million, although future levels could differ after the sale by RWE. Uses of American Water Capital's \$800 million revolving credit facility, which matures on Sept. 15, 2011, are targeted for backup to the company's \$700 million commercial paper program and LOCs, as needed. Financial covenants in the revolving credit facility include a maximum debt to capital (with adjustments) of 70% and restrictions on liens, distributions, debt incurred at American Water Works, and asset sales. The change of control provision is more restrictive than most revolving credit agreements, as a change of control is defined as one entity owning 25% or more of the post-IPO outstanding common stock or certain majority changes to the membership of the board of directors.

Analytic services provided by Standard & Poor's Ratings Services (Ratings Services) are the result of separate activities designed to preserve the independence and objectivity of ratings opinions. The credit ratings and observations contained herein are solely statements of opinion and not statements of fact or recommendations to purchase, hold, or sell any securities or make any other investment decisions. Accordingly, any user of the information contained herein should not rely on any credit rating or other opinion contained herein in making any investment decision. Ratings are based on information received by Ratings Services. Other divisions of Standard & Poor's may have information that is not available to Ratings Services. Standard & Poor's has established policies and procedures to maintain the confidentiality of non-public information received during the ratings process.

Ratings Services receives compensation for its ratings. Such compensation is normally paid either by the issuers of such securities or third parties participating in marketing the securities. While Standard & Poor's reserves the right to disseminate the rating, it receives no payment for doing so, except for subscriptions to its publications. Additional information about our ratings fees is available at [www.standardandpoors.com/usratingsfees](http://www.standardandpoors.com/usratingsfees).

Missouri-American Water Company  
Historical & Projected Growth Rates for  
Mr. Murray's Four Comparable Water Utility Companies  
Corrected to Exclude Negative Growth Rates and S&P's Forecasted Growth in EPS

|   | <u>1</u>   | <u>2</u>   | <u>3</u>  | <u>4</u>                           | <u>5</u>                                       |
|---|--|--|---|------------------------------------|--|
| Company Name                                  | Historical<br>Growth Rate<br>(DPS, EPS,<br>& BVPS) (1) | Projected 5-<br>Year Growth<br>I/B/E/S<br>(Mean) (2) | Projected 3-5<br>Year EPS<br>Growth (Value<br>Line) (1) | Average<br>Projected<br>Growth (3) | Average<br>Historical &<br>Projected<br>Growth |
| American States Water Company                 | 2.21% (1)  | 4.50%  | 9.00%   | 6.75%                              | 4.48%  |
| Aqua America Inc.                             | 8.42%  | 10.00%   | 7.50%   | 8.75%                              | 8.59%  |
| California Water Services Group               | 1.92% (1)  | 7.00%  | 6.50%   | 6.75%                              | 4.34%  |
| Middlesex Water Company                       | 3.13%  | 8.00%  | NA  | 8.00%                              | 5.57%  |
| Average                                       | <u>3.92%</u>   | <u>7.38%</u>   | <u>7.67%</u>  | <u>7.56%</u>                       | <u>5.75%</u>                                   |
| Range of Growth Rate                          |  |  |   |                                    | 5.75% - 6.75%                                  |
| Proposed Dividend Yield (4)                   |  |  |   |                                    | <u>2.90%</u>                                   |
| Estimated Cost of Common Equity               |  |  |   |                                    | <u>8.65% - 9.65%</u>                           |
| Adjustment to Reflect an A- Credit Rating (5) |  |  |   |                                    | <u>0.10%</u>                                   |
| Adjusted Estimated Cost of Common Equity      |  |  |   |                                    | 8.75% - 9.75%                                  |
| Midpoint                                      |  |  |   |                                    | <u>9.25%</u>                                   |

- Notes: (1) From Mr. Murray's Schedule 13-3, average of 10-Year Average EPS, DPS & BVPS growth rate and 5-Year Average DPS, EPS & BVPS growth rate (excluding negative EPS growth rates of 2.50% and 0.50% for 2010-2012 for American States Water Company and California Water
- (2) From Mr. Murray's Schedule 14.
- (3) Does not include Projected 5-Year EPS Growth (S&P) from Mr. Murray's Schedule 14 because the source of S&P's growth rates is I/B/E/S, as shown on page 2 of this Schedule.
- (4) From Mr. Murray's Schedule 16.
- (5) From page 33 of Mr. Murray's direct testimony.

STANDARD  
& POOR'S

# Rankings Guide

JUNE 2007

## HOW TO USE THE EARNINGS GUIDE

It is necessary to carefully read the following instructions and those on Pages 1 and 2 to interpret the abbreviations and the data contained in the Earnings Guide.

| Name of Issue | Common Stock Rank | Fiscal | Actual EPS | Street Estimates | ESTIMATED FIVE-YEAR FUTURE EARNINGS GROWTH RATE % is the annualized compounded growth rate projected for the next five years. The rate is based on the last actual reported annual earnings. A company which has reported poor or negative earnings may show a high projected growth rate due to its small base. | SALES REVENUES are as reported by the corporation in its last Annual Report in millions of dollars. | BOOK VALUE is the tangible book value per common share after intangibles (goodwill, debt discount, paid liquidating value...) have been deducted. | CASH FLOW (given for industrial companies only) is net income (before extraordinary items and discontinued operations and after preferred dividends) plus depreciation, depletion and amortization. It is reported for the last actual fiscal period. | PRICE is the last sale or bid for the month indicated. | P/E RATIO is derived by dividing current price by the estimated new year earnings. P/E ratios are shown for values of 1 thru 99. If an estimate is negative, a 'd' is presented. | DATE OF NEXT EPS REPORT is an estimated date of the next expected quarterly or annual earnings report by the company. |
|---------------|-------------------|--------|------------|------------------|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|
|               |                   |        |            |                  |  |   |   |   |  |  |   |

**STOCK SPLITS & DIVIDENDS** are indicated by superior numbers after the fiscal column. Details appear in footnotes which carry numerical symbols corresponding to those in the column. Adjustments to earnings, book value, and cash flow have been made for all stock splits and stock dividends.

Published

# EARNINGS GUIDE

Date revised through the last business day of prior month

## EARNINGS GUIDE INTRODUCTION

The Standard & Poor's Earnings Guide gives investors the Wall Street consensus of earnings estimates. This information, previously available only to professional money managers, reports Wall Street's earnings expectations on over 5,500 publicly traded stocks. The Guide provides high, low and mean estimates as supplied by IB/E/S member firms. The Guide also provides information on the number of contributors to each estimate. Professional money managers rely on this information in their stock selections. The estimates in the Guide were compiled from over 2,300 financial analysts, representing more than 200 individual brokerage firms nationwide.

Other relevant items of investment use, such as book value, cash flow, estimated five-year projected earnings growth rate, and annual revenue are included. This data further assists investors in selecting stocks that meet their individual investment criteria.

Finally, estimates are very time sensitive. While prior Guides may be used for research, or to determine trends, the rapidly changing market mandates continuous product updating. This publication will provide up-to-date market data in an easy to use format.

## UNIFORM FOOTNOTE EXPLANATIONS

To provide for consistency and eliminate repetition, items recurring frequently that demand footnote explanation have been designated with specific symbols, which are explained on this page.

**EARNINGS PER SHARE** are presented on a "Diluted" basis (indicated with a footnote "v") as available by company, excluding extraordinary items. This policy change from old primary earnings is reflective of all earnings reported after December 15, 1997 (FASB 128). Net asset values are shown for mutual funds. Foreign issues traded ADR are in dollars, converted at prevailing exchange rate. Specific footnotes used in earnings columns:

- Δ — Excludes extraordinary income
- ▲ — Includes extraordinary income
- — Excludes extraordinary charge
- — Includes extraordinary charge
- f — Primary earnings (includes dilutive common equivalents)
- \* — Before tax loss carryforward
- z — Combined various classes
- — Prior year earnings and P/E
- ± — Next year earnings and P/E
- @ — Fully diluted earnings
- ! — Partial year
- d — Deficit
- l — Currency of country of origin
- p — Pro forma reflecting acquisitions, mergers, etc.
- P — Preliminary
- v — Diluted

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|   |               |                       |             |
|---|---------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| How to use  | Inside Covers | Rapid Growth Stocks   | Page 3      |
| Earnings Guide Introduction and Uniform Footnote Definitions  | Page 1        | Selected Data Screens | Pages 4-7   |
| Earnings and Dividend Ranking Definitions and Data Screen Use | Page 2        | Earnings Section      | Pages 8-128 |

## STANDARD & POOR'S, Publishers, 55 Water Street, New York, N.Y. 10041

Publisher: Asa Beck, Editor: Ernest Herrera  
European Office: Standard & Poor's International, 305 Avenue Charles Weale, Box 514, 1090 Brussels Belgium  
Standard & Poor's Earnings Guide (ISSN 1042-7278) is published monthly by Standard & Poor's, 55 Water Street, New York, NY 10041.  
Subscription rate \$1,000.00 per year. Periodicals postage paid at New York, NY, and additional mailing offices.  
Postmaster: send change of address to Standard & Poor's, 55 Water Street, New York, NY 10041  
Officers of The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc.: Harold McGraw III, Chairman, President, and Chief Executive Officer;  
Kenneth H. Vitor, Executive Vice President and General Counsel; Robert J. Bahash, Executive Vice President and  
Chief Financial Officer; John W. Winkelman, Senior Vice President, Treasury Operations.  
Copyright © 2007 The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc. All rights reserved.

To Subscribe, call: 1-800-221-5277  
For Customer Service: 1-800-523-4534  
Outside U.S. call: (212) 721-4802  
clientsupport@standardandpoors.com

J  
U  
N  
E  
•  
2  
0  
0  
7

Missouri-American Water Company  
 Capital Asset Pricing Model (CAPM) Cost-Of-Common-Equity Estimates  
 for Mr. Murray's Four Comparable Water Utility Companies Corrected  
 to Reflect a Prospective Risk-Free Rate and  
the Appropriate Historical Equity Risk Premium

|                                 | <u>1</u>                      | <u>2</u>                      | <u>3</u>   | <u>4</u>   | <u>5</u>                                 |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| <u>Company Name</u>             | <u>Risk-Free<br/>Rate (1)</u> | <u>Company's<br/>Beta (2)</u> | <u>Market Risk<br/>Premium (1926<br/>- 2006) (3)</u> | <u>Beta Adjusted<br/>Market Risk<br/>Premium (4)</u> | <u>Cost of<br/>Common<br/>Equity (5)</u> |
| American States Water Company   | 5.30%                         | 0.80                          | 7.10%  | 5.68%  | 10.98%                                   |
| Aqua America, Inc.              | 5.30%                         | 0.90                          | 7.10%  | 6.39%  | 11.69%                                   |
| California Water Services Group | 5.30%                         | 0.90                          | 7.10%  | 6.39%  | 11.69%                                   |
| Middlesex Water Company         | 5.30%                         | 0.85                          | 7.10%  | 6.04%  | 11.34%                                   |
| Average                         | <u>5.30%</u>                  | <u>0.86</u>                   | <u>7.10%</u>   | <u>6.13%</u>   | <u>11.43%</u>                            |

Notes: (1) Derived in note 2 on page 3 of Schedule PMA-28.  
 (2) From Mr. Murray's Schedule 17.  
 (3) Derived in note 1 on page 3 of Schedule PMA-28.  
 (4) Column 2 \* Column 3.  
 (5) Column 1 + Column 4.



Missouri-American Water Company  
Capital Asset Pricing Model (CAPM) Cost-Of-Common-Equity Estimates  
for Mr. Murray's Four Comparable Water Utility Companies Corrected  
to Reflect a Prospective Risk-Free Rate and  
the Average Historical and Forecasted Market Equity Risk Premium

|  | <u>1</u>                  | <u>2</u>                  | <u>3</u>                       | <u>4</u>                                     | <u>5</u>                         |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| <u>Traditional Capital Asset Pricing Model</u> |                           |                           |                                |  |                                  |
| <u>Company Name</u>                            | <u>Risk-Free Rate (1)</u> | <u>Company's Beta (2)</u> | <u>Market Risk Premium (3)</u> | <u>Beta Adjusted Market Risk Premium (4)</u> | <u>Cost of Common Equity (5)</u> |
| American States Water Company                  | 5.30%                     | 0.80                      | 5.80%                          | 4.64%  | 9.94%                            |
| Aqua America, Inc.                             | 5.30%                     | 0.90                      | 5.80%                          | 5.22%  | 10.52%                           |
| California Water Services Group                | 5.30%                     | 0.90                      | 5.80%                          | 5.22%  | 10.52%                           |
| Middlesex Water Company                        | 5.30%                     | 0.85                      | 5.80%                          | 4.93%  | 10.23%                           |
| Average  | <u>5.30%</u>              | <u>0.86</u>               | <u>5.80%</u>                   | <u>5.00%</u>                                 | <u>10.30%</u>                    |
| <u>Empirical Capital Asset Pricing Model</u>   |                           |                           |                                |  |                                  |
| <u>Company Name</u>                            | <u>Risk-Free Rate (1)</u> | <u>Company's Beta (2)</u> | <u>Market Risk Premium (3)</u> | <u>Beta Adjusted Market Risk Premium (6)</u> | <u>Cost of Common Equity (5)</u> |
| American States Water Company                  | 5.30%                     | 0.80                      | 5.80%                          | 4.93%  | 10.23%                           |
| California Water Services Group                | 5.30%                     | 0.90                      | 5.80%                          | 5.37%  | 10.67%                           |
| Middlesex Water Company                        | 5.30%                     | 0.90                      | 5.80%                          | 5.37%  | 10.67%                           |
| Philadelphia Suburban Corporation              | 5.30%                     | 0.85                      | 5.80%                          | 5.15%  | 10.45%                           |
| Average  | <u>5.30%</u>              | <u>0.86</u>               | <u>5.80%</u>                   | <u>5.21%</u>                                 | <u>10.51%</u>                    |
| Average of Traditional and Empirical CAPM      |                           |                           |                                |  | <u>10.41%</u>                    |

- Notes: (1) From note 2 on page 3 of Schedule PMA-28.  
(2) From Mr. Murray's Schedule 16.  
(3) Derived in note 1 on page 3 of Schedule PMA-28.  
(4) Column 2 \* Column 3.  
(5) Column 1 + Column 4.  
(6) The empirical CAPM is applied using the formula found in note 4 on page 3 of Schedule PMA-28.

Stocks, Bonds, Bills,  
and Inflation

Market Results for  
1926–2006

**2007 Yearbook**  
Valuation Edition

**MORNINGSTAR**

For example, if bond yields rise unexpectedly, investors can receive a higher coupon payment from a newly issued bond than from the purchase of an outstanding bond with the former lower-coupon payment. The outstanding lower-coupon bond will thus fail to attract buyers, and its price will decrease, causing its yield to increase correspondingly, as its coupon payment remains the same. The newly priced outstanding bond will subsequently attract purchasers who will benefit from the shift in price and yield; however, those investors who already held the bond will suffer a capital loss due to the fall in price.

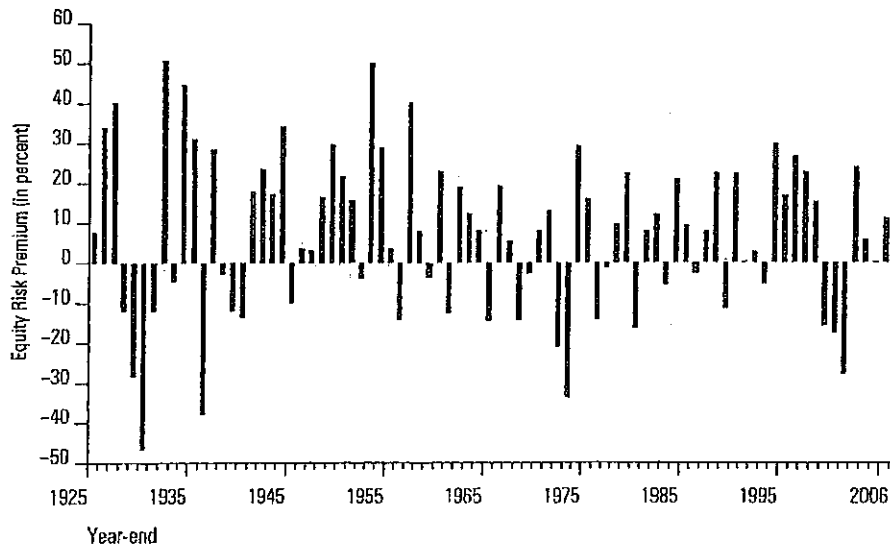
Anticipated changes in yields are assessed by the market and figured into the price of a bond. Future changes in yields that are not anticipated will cause the price of the bond to adjust accordingly. Price changes in bonds due to unanticipated changes in yields introduce price risk into the total return. Therefore, the total return on the bond series does not represent the riskless rate of return. The income return better represents the unbiased estimate of the purely riskless rate of return, since an investor can hold a bond to maturity and be entitled to the income return with no capital loss.

#### **Arithmetic versus Geometric Means**

The equity risk premium data presented in this book are arithmetic average risk premia as opposed to geometric average risk premia. The arithmetic average equity risk premium can be demonstrated to be most appropriate when discounting future cash flows. For use as the expected equity risk premium in either the CAPM or the building block approach, the arithmetic mean or the simple difference of the arithmetic means of stock market returns and riskless rates is the relevant number. This is because both the CAPM and the building block approach are additive models, in which the cost of capital is the sum of its parts. The geometric average is more appropriate for reporting past performance, since it represents the compound average return.

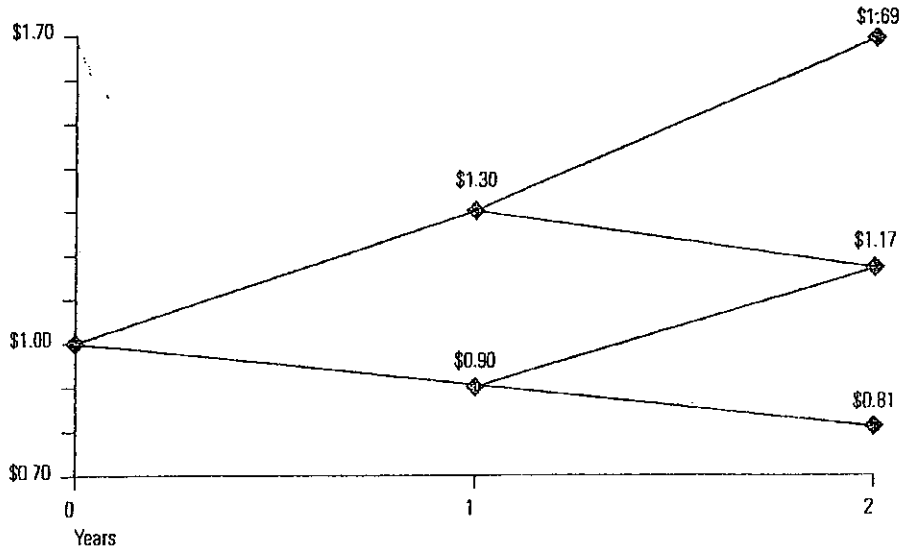
The argument for using the arithmetic average is quite straightforward. In looking at projected cash flows, the equity risk premium that should be employed is the equity risk premium that is expected to actually be incurred over the future time periods. Graph 5-3 shows the realized equity risk premium for each year based on the returns of the S&P 500 and the income return on long-term government bonds. (The actual, observed difference between the return on the stock market and the riskless rate is known as the realized equity risk premium.) There is considerable volatility in the year-by-year statistics. At times the realized equity risk premium is even negative.

Graph 5-3  
Realized Equity Risk Premium Per Year  
1926-2006



To illustrate how the arithmetic mean is more appropriate than the geometric mean in discounting cash flows, suppose the expected return on a stock is 10 percent per year with a standard deviation of 20 percent. Also assume that only two outcomes are possible each year: +30 percent and -10 percent (i.e., the mean plus or minus one standard deviation). The probability of occurrence for each outcome is equal. The growth of wealth over a two-year period is illustrated in Graph 5-4.

Graph 5-4  
Growth of Wealth Example



The most common outcome of \$1.17 is given by the geometric mean of 8.2 percent. Compounding the possible outcomes as follows derives the geometric mean:

$$[(1 + 0.30) \times (1 - 0.10)]^2 - 1 = 0.082$$

However, the expected value is predicted by compounding the arithmetic, not the geometric, mean. To illustrate this, we need to look at the probability-weighted average of all possible outcomes:

$$\begin{array}{r} (0.25 \times \$1.69) = \$0.4225 \\ + (0.50 \times \$1.17) = \$0.5850 \\ + (0.25 \times \$0.81) = \$0.2025 \\ \hline \text{Total} \quad \quad \$1.2100 \end{array}$$

Therefore, \$1.21 is the probability-weighted expected value. The rate that must be compounded to achieve the terminal value of \$1.21 after 2 years is 10 percent, the arithmetic mean:

$$\$1 \times (1 + 0.10)^2 = \$1.21$$

The geometric mean, when compounded, results in the median of the distribution:

$$\$1 \times (1 + 0.082)^2 = \$1.17$$

The arithmetic mean equates the expected future value with the present value; it is therefore the appropriate discount rate.

### Appropriate Historical Time Period

The equity risk premium can be estimated using any historical time period. For the U.S., market data exists at least as far back as the late 1800s. Therefore, it is possible to estimate the equity risk premium using data that covers roughly the past 100 years.

Our equity risk premium covers the time period from 1926 to the present. The original data source for the time series comprising the equity risk premium is the Center for Research in Security Prices. CRSP chose to begin their analysis of market returns with 1926 for two main reasons. CRSP determined that the time period around 1926 was approximately when quality financial data became available. They also made a conscious effort to include the period of extreme market volatility from the late twenties and early thirties; 1926 was chosen because it includes one full business cycle of data before the market crash of 1929. These are the most basic reasons why our equity risk premium calculation window starts in 1926.

Implicit in using history to forecast the future is the assumption that investors' expectations for future outcomes conform to past results. This method assumes that the price of taking on risk changes only slowly, if at all, over time. This "future equals the past" assumption is most applicable to a random time-series variable. A time-series variable is random if its value in one period is independent of its value in other periods.

### Does the Equity Risk Premium Revert to Its Mean over Time?

Some have argued that the estimate of the equity risk premium is upwardly biased since the stock market is currently priced high. In other words, since there have been several years with extraordinarily high market returns and realized equity risk premia, the expectation is that returns and realized equity risk premia will be lower in the future, bringing the average back to a normalized level. This argument relies on several studies that have tried to determine whether reversion to the mean exists in stock market prices and the equity risk premium.<sup>3</sup> Several academics contradict each other on this topic; moreover, the evidence supporting this argument is neither conclusive nor compelling enough to make such a strong assumption.

Our own empirical evidence suggests that the yearly difference between the stock market total return and the U.S. Treasury bond income return in any particular year is random. Graph 5-3, presented earlier, illustrates the randomness of the realized equity risk premium.

3 Fama, Eugene F., and Kenneth R. French. "Permanent and Temporary Components of Stock Prices," *Journal of Political Economy*, April 1988, pp. 246-273. Poterba, James M., and Lawrence H. Summers. "Mean Reversion in Stock Prices," *Journal of Financial Economics*, October 1988, pp. 27-59. Lo, Andrew W., and A. Craig MacKinlay. "Stock Market Prices Do Not Follow Random Walks: Evidence from a Simple Specification Test," *The Review of Financial Studies*, Spring 1988, pp. 41-66. Finnerty, John D., and Dean Leistikow. "The Behavior of Equity and Debt Risk Premiums: Are They Mean Reverting and Downward-Trending?" *The Journal of Portfolio Management*, Summer 1993, pp. 73-84. Ibbotson, Roger G., and Scott L. Lunnner. "The Behavior of Equity and Debt Risk Premiums: Comment," *The Journal of Portfolio Management*, Summer 1994, pp. 98-100. Finnerty, John D., and Dean Leistikow. "The Behavior of Equity and Debt Risk Premiums: Reply to Comment," *The Journal of Portfolio Management*, Summer 1994, pp. 101-102.

A statistical measure of the randomness of a return series is its serial correlation. Serial correlation (or autocorrelation) is defined as the degree to which the return of a given series is related from period to period. A serial correlation near positive one indicates that returns are predictable from one period to the next period and are positively related. That is, the returns of one period are a good predictor of the returns in the next period. Conversely, a serial correlation near negative one indicates that the returns in one period are inversely related to those of the next period. A serial correlation near zero indicates that the returns are random or unpredictable from one period to the next. Table 5-3 contains the serial correlation of the market total returns, the realized long-horizon equity risk premium, and inflation.

Table 5-3  
**Interpretation of Annual Serial Correlations**  
1926-2006

| Series                            | Serial Correlation | Interpretation |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Large Company Stock Total Returns | 0.03               | Random         |
| Equity Risk Premium               | 0.04               | Random         |
| Inflation Rates                   | 0.65               | Trend          |

The significance of this evidence is that the realized equity risk premium next year will not be dependent on the realized equity risk premium from this year. That is, there is no discernable pattern in the realized equity risk premium—it is virtually impossible to forecast next year's realized risk premium based on the premium of the previous year. For example, if this year's difference between the riskless rate and the return on the stock market is higher than last year's, that does not imply that next year's will be higher than this year's. It is as likely to be higher as it is lower. The best estimate of the expected value of a variable that has behaved randomly in the past is the average (or arithmetic mean) of its past values.

Table 5-4 also indicates that the equity risk premium varies considerably by decade. The complete decades ranged from a high of 17.9 percent in the 1950s to a low of 0.3 percent in the 1970s, however, thus far the 2000s have shown a -2.8 percent equity risk premium. This look at historical equity risk premium reveals no observable pattern.

Table 5-4  
**Long-Horizon Equity Risk Premium by Decade**  
1926-2006

| 1920s* | 1930s | 1940s | 1950s | 1960s | 1970s | 1980s | 1990s | 2000s** | 1927-2006 |
|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-----------|
| 17.6%  | 2.3%  | 8.0%  | 17.9% | 4.2%  | 0.3%  | 7.9%  | 12.1% | -2.8%   | 4.5%      |

\*Based on the period 1926-1929

\*\*Based on the period 2000-2006.

Finnerty and Leistikow perform more econometrically sophisticated tests of mean reversion in the equity risk premium. Their tests demonstrate that—as we suspected from our simpler tests—the equity risk premium that was realized over 1926 to the present was almost perfectly free of mean reversion and had no statistically identifiable time trends.<sup>4</sup> Lo and MacKinlay conclude, “the rejection of the random walk for weekly returns does not support a mean-reverting model of asset prices.”

#### Choosing an Appropriate Historical Period

The estimate of the equity risk premium depends on the length of the data series studied. A proper estimate of the equity risk premium requires a data series long enough to give a reliable average without being unduly influenced by very good and very poor short-term returns. When calculated using a long data series, the historical equity risk premium is relatively stable.<sup>5</sup> Furthermore, because an average of the realized equity risk premium is quite volatile when calculated using a short history, using a long series makes it less likely that the analyst can justify any number he or she wants. The magnitude of how shorter periods can affect the result will be explored later in this chapter.

Some analysts estimate the expected equity risk premium using a shorter, more recent time period on the basis that recent events are more likely to be repeated in the near future; furthermore, they believe that the 1920s, 1930s, and 1940s contain too many unusual events. This view is suspect because all periods contain “unusual” events. Some of the most unusual events of the last hundred years took place quite recently, including the inflation of the late 1970s and early 1980s, the October 1987 stock market crash, the collapse of the high-yield bond market, the major contraction and consolidation of the thrift industry, the collapse of the Soviet Union, the development of the European Economic Community, and the attacks of September 11, 2001.

It is even difficult for economists to predict the economic environment of the future. For example, if one were analyzing the stock market in 1987 before the crash, it would be statistically improbable to predict the impending short-term volatility without considering the stock market crash and market volatility of the 1929–1931 period.

Without an appreciation of the 1920s and 1930s, no one would believe that such events could happen. The 81-year period starting with 1926 is representative of what can happen: it includes high and low returns, volatile and quiet markets, war and peace, inflation and deflation, and prosperity and depression. Restricting attention to a shorter historical period underestimates the amount of change that could occur in a long future period. Finally, because historical event-types (not specific events) tend to

<sup>4</sup> Though the study performed by Finnerty and Leistikow demonstrates that the traditional equity risk premium exhibits no mean reversion or drift, they conclude that, “the processes generating these risk premiums are generally mean-reverting.” This conclusion is completely unrelated to their statistical findings and has received some criticism. In addition to examining the traditional equity risk premium, Finnerty and Leistikow include analyses on “real” risk premium as well as separate risk premium for income and capital gains. In their comments on the study, Ibbotson and Lammner show that these “real” risk premium adjust for inflation twice, “creating variables with no economic content.” In addition, separating income and capital gains does not shed light on the behavior of the risk premium as a whole.

<sup>5</sup> This assertion is further corroborated by data presented in *Global Investing: The Professional's Guide to the World of Capital Markets* (by Roger G. Ibbotson and Gary P. Brinson and published by McGraw-Hill, New York). Ibbotson and Brinson constructed a stock market total return series back to 1790. Even with some uncertainty about the accuracy of the data before the mid-nineteenth century, the results are remarkable. The real (adjusted for inflation) returns that investors received during the three 50-year periods and one 51-year period between 1790 and 1990 did not differ greatly from one another (that is, in a statistically significant amount). Nor did the real returns differ greatly from the overall 201-year average. This finding implies that because real stock-market returns have been reasonably consistent over time, investors can use these past returns as reasonable bases for forming their expectations of future returns.



repeat themselves, long-run capital market return studies can reveal a great deal about the future. Investors probably expect "unusual" events to occur from time to time, and their return expectations reflect this.

#### A Look at the Historical Results

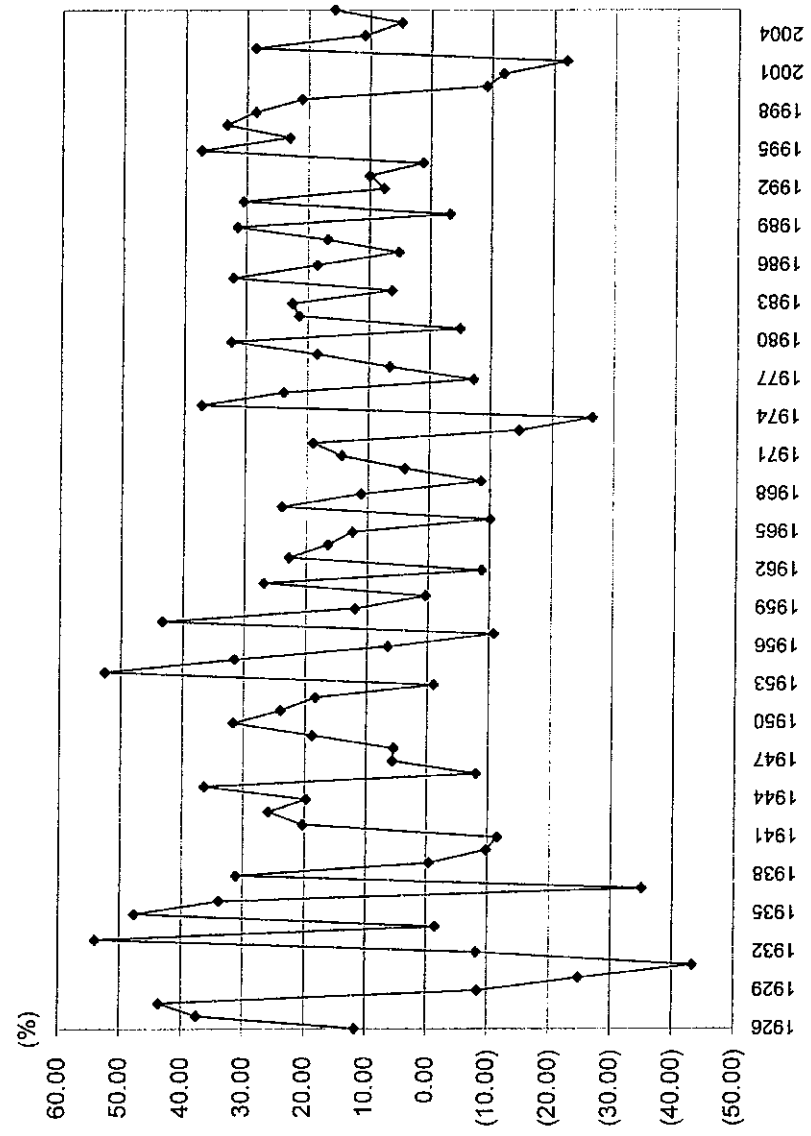
It is interesting to take a look at the realized returns and realized equity risk premium in the context of the above discussion. Table 5-5 shows the average stock market return and the average (arithmetic mean) realized long-horizon equity risk premium over various historical time periods. Similarly, Graph 5-5 shows the average (arithmetic mean) realized equity risk premium calculated through 2006 for different starting dates. The table and the graph both show that using a longer historical period provides a more stable estimate of the equity risk premium. The reason is that any unique period will not be weighted heavily in an average covering a longer historical period. It better represents the probability of these unique events occurring over a long period of time.

Table 5-5  
Stock Market Return and Equity Risk Premium Over Time  
1926-2006

| Period Length | Period Dates | Large Company Stock Arithmetic Mean Total Return | Long-Horizon Equity Risk Premium |
|---------------|--------------|--|----------------------------------|
| 81 years      | 1926-2006    | 12.3%  | 7.1%                             |
| 70 years      | 1937-2006    | 12.3%  | 6.7%                             |
| 60 years      | 1947-2006    | 13.2%  | 7.1%                             |
| 50 years      | 1957-2006    | 11.9%  | 5.2%                             |
| 40 years      | 1967-2006    | 12.3%  | 4.8%                             |
| 30 years      | 1977-2006    | 13.6%  | 5.8%                             |
| 20 years      | 1987-2006    | 13.0%  | 6.4%                             |
| 15 years      | 1992-2006    | 12.0%  | 6.0%                             |
| 10 years      | 1997-2006    | 10.0%  | 4.5%                             |
| 5 years       | 2002-2006    | 7.6%   | 2.7%                             |

Looking carefully at Graph 5-5 will clarify this point. The graph shows the realized equity risk premium for a series of time periods through 2006, starting with 1926. In other words, the first value on the graph represents the average realized equity risk premium over the period 1926-2006. The next value on the graph represents the average realized equity risk premium over the period 1927-2006, and so on, with the last value representing the average over the most recent five years, 2002-2006. Concentrating on the left side of Graph 5-5, one notices that the realized equity risk premium, when measured over long periods of time, is relatively stable. In viewing the graph from left to right, moving from longer to shorter historical periods, one sees that the value of the realized equity risk premium begins to decline significantly. Why does this occur? The reason is that the severe bear market of 1973-1974 is receiving proportionately more weight in the shorter, more recent average. If you continue to follow the line to the right, however, you will also notice that when 1973 and 1974 fall out of the recent average, the realized equity risk premium jumps up by nearly 1.2 percent.

Missouri American Water Company  
Large Company Stock Returns  
From 1926 to 2006



Source of information:  
Stocks, Bonds, Bills and Inflation - Valuation Edition 2007 Yearbook,  
Morningstar, Inc., Chicago, IL

# Missouri American Water Company

## Total Returns on Large Company Stocks

### 1926 to 2006

| 2006                        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |  |
|-----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|--|
| 2004                        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |  |
| <u>Large Company Stocks</u> |      | 1988 | 2003 | 1997 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |  |
|                             |      | 1990 | 2005 | 1986 | 1999 | 1995 |      |      |      |      |      |     |  |
|                             |      | 1981 | 1994 | 1979 | 1998 | 1991 |      |      |      |      |      |     |  |
|                             |      | 1977 | 1993 | 1972 | 1996 | 1989 |      |      |      |      |      |     |  |
|                             |      | 1969 | 1992 | 1971 | 1983 | 1985 |      |      |      |      |      |     |  |
|                             |      | 1962 | 1987 | 1968 | 1982 | 1980 |      |      |      |      |      |     |  |
|                             |      | 1953 | 1984 | 1965 | 1976 | 1975 |      |      |      |      |      |     |  |
|                             | 2001 | 1946 | 1978 | 1964 | 1967 | 1955 |      |      |      |      |      |     |  |
|                             | 2000 | 1940 | 1970 | 1959 | 1963 | 1950 |      |      |      |      |      |     |  |
|                             | 1973 | 1939 | 1960 | 1952 | 1961 | 1945 |      |      |      |      |      |     |  |
|                             | 2002 | 1966 | 1934 | 1956 | 1949 | 1951 | 1938 | 1958 |      |      |      |     |  |
|                             | 1974 | 1957 | 1932 | 1948 | 1944 | 1943 | 1936 | 1935 | 1954 |      |      |     |  |
|                             | 1931 | 1937 | 1930 | 1941 | 1929 | 1947 | 1926 | 1942 | 1927 | 1928 | 1933 |     |  |
|                             | -50% | -40% | -30% | -20% | -10% | 0%   | 10%  | 20%  | 30%  | 40%  | 50%  | 60% |  |

$$\text{Arithmetic Mean: } r_A = \sum_{t=1}^n r_t / n$$

Source : Stocks, Bonds, Bills, and Inflation -  
Valuation Edition 2007 Yearbook,  
 pp. 30-31, Morningstar, Inc., Chicago, IL

# Missouri American Water Company

## Total Returns on Large Company Stocks

### 1926 to 2006

---

#### Large Company Stocks

2006

|  | 1926 |      |      |      |      |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|  | -50% | -40% | -30% | -20% | -10% | 0% | 10% | 20% | 30% | 40% | 50% | 60% |

$$\text{Geometric Mean: } r_G = \left[ V_n / V_0 \right]^{1/n} - 1$$

Source : Stocks, Bonds, Bills, and Inflation –  
Valuation Edition 2007 Yearbook,  
 pp. 30-31, Morningstar, Inc., Chicago, IL

Missouri American Water Company

Derivation of the Range of Rate of Return on Common Equity on Missouri American Water Company's  
Actual Book Common Equity at April 30, 2007 Implicit in MoPSC Witness Murray's  
Recommended Range of Overall Rate of Return

MoPSC Witness Murray's Recommended Range of Overall Rate of Return

| Type of Capital     | Ratios (1)     | Cost Rate (1) | Weighted Cost Rate (1) | Before-Income Tax Weighted Cost Rate (2) |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--|
| Common Stock Equity | 28.18%         | 8.60% - 9.60% | 2.42% - 2.70%          | 3.97% - 4.43%                            |
| Preferred Stock     | 19.18%         | 5.90%         | 1.13%                  | 1.85%                                    |
| Long-Term Debt      | 46.36%         | 5.25%         | 2.43%                  | 2.43%                                    |
| Short-Term Debt     | 6.28%          | 4.40%         | 0.28%                  | 0.28%                                    |
| Total               | <u>100.00%</u> |               | <u>6.27% - 6.55% *</u> | <u>8.53% - 8.99%</u>                     |

Derivation of the Range of Rate of Return on the Company's Requested Common Equity Ratio Implicit in MoPSC Witness  
Murray's Recommended Range of Overall Rate of Return

| Type of Capital | Ratios (3)       | Cost Rate         | Weighted Cost Rate   | Before-Income Tax Weighted Cost Rate (2) |
|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--|
| Common Equity   | 47.81%           | 6.97% - 7.55% (4) | 3.33% - 3.61% (5)    | 5.46% - 5.92% (6)                        |
| Preferred Stock | 0.44%            | 9.17% (3)         | 0.04%                | 0.07%                                    |
| Long-Term Debt  | 44.50%           | 5.87% (3)         | 2.61%                | 2.61%                                    |
| Short-Term Debt | 7.26%            | 5.39% (3)         | 0.39%                | 0.39%                                    |
| Total           | <u>100.00% *</u> |                   | <u>6.37% - 6.65%</u> | <u>8.53% - 8.99% (7)</u>                 |

\* Does not add due to rounding.

- Notes:
- (1) From MoPSC Witness Murray's Schedule 20.
  - (2) Based upon a company-provided combined Federal and state income tax rate of 39%.
  - (3) From Schedule JMJ-5.
  - (4) Common equity cost rate range implicit in MoPSC Witness Murray's recommended before-income tax overall rate of return range of 8.53% - 8.99% when applied to the Company's capital structure ratios at May 31, 2007, the true-up period. The common equity cost rate range of 6.97% - 7.55% is derived by dividing the range of weighted cost rate of common equity of 3.33% - 3.61% (derived in note 5 below) by the Company's May 31, 2007 common equity ratio of 47.81%.  $6.97\% = (3.33\% \div 47.81\%)$  and  $7.55\% = (3.61\% \div 47.81\%)$ .
  - (5) Range of weighted cost rate of common equity derived by multiplying the range before-income tax weighted cost rate of common equity of 5.46% - 5.92% (derived in note 6 below) by (1 - 39%).  $3.33\% = (5.46\% \times (1 - 39\%)) = 5.46\% \times 61\% = 3.33\%$  and  $3.61\% = (5.92\% \times (1 - 39\%)) = 5.92\% \times 61\% = 3.61\%$ .
  - (6) Range of before-income tax weighted cost rate of common equity derived by subtracting the sum of the before-income tax weighted cost rates of preferred stock (0.07%), long-term debt (2.61%) and short-term debt (0.39%) from MoPSC Witness Murray's recommended range before-income tax overall rate of return of 8.53% - 8.99%.  $5.46\% = 8.53\% - 0.07\% - 2.61\% - 0.39\%$  and  $5.92\% = 8.99\% - 0.07\% - 2.61\% - 0.39\%$ .

Missouri American Water Company  
 Authorized Returns on Common Equity and  
 Common Equity Ratios for Electric and Gas Distribution Companies  
 from January 2005 through June 2007

| Date      | Company                         | Type of<br>Utility | State | Authorized<br>Return on<br>Common Equity | Authorized<br>Common<br>Equity Ratio | Yield on<br>Moody's A<br>Rated Public<br>Utility Bonds<br>(1) | Spread |
|-----------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------|--|--------------------------------------|---|--------|
| 6-Jan-05  | South Carolina Electric & Gas   | Electric           | SC    | 10.70                                    | 50.31                                | 5.97  | 4.73   |
| 28-Jan-05 | Aquila Networks-WPK             | Electric           | KS    | 10.50                                    | 33.63                                | 5.92  | 4.58   |
| 18-Feb-05 | Puget Sound Energy              | Electric           | WA    | 10.30                                    | 43.00                                | 5.92  | 4.38   |
| 18-Feb-05 | Puget Sound Energy              | Gas                | WA    | 10.30                                    | 43.00                                | 5.92  | 4.38   |
| 25-Feb-05 | PacifiCorp                      | Electric           | UT    | 10.50                                    | 47.80                                | (2)   | 4.72   |
| 10-Mar-05 | Empire District Electric        | Electric           | MO    | 11.00                                    | 49.14                                | (2)   | 5.22   |
| 24-Mar-05 | Consolidated Edison of New York | Electric           | NY    | 10.30                                    | 48.00                                | (2)(4)(7)   | 4.68   |
| 29-Mar-05 | SEMCO Energy Gas                | Gas                | MI    | 11.00                                    | --                                   | (2)   | 5.39   |
| 31-Mar-05 | Texas- New Mexico Power         | Electric           | TX    | 10.25                                    | 40.00                                | (2)(6)  | 4.64   |
| 4-Apr-05  | Central Vermont Public Service  | Electric           | VT    | 10.00                                    | 55.53                                | (2)   | 4.39   |
| 7-Apr-05  | Arizona Public Service          | Electric           | AZ    | 10.25                                    | 45.00 (5)                            | (2)   | 4.64   |
| 13-Apr-05 | Vectren Energy Delivery of Ohio | Gas                | OH    | 10.60                                    | 48.10 E                              | 5.61  | 4.99   |
| 28-Apr-05 | Michigan Consolidated Gas       | Gas                | MI    | 11.00                                    | 39.31 *                              | (3)   | 5.17   |
| 17-May-05 | AmerenIP                        | Gas                | IL    | 10.00                                    | 53.09                                | (2)   | 4.17   |
| 18-May-05 | Entergy Louisiana               | Electric           | LA    | 10.25                                    | 48.73                                | (2)   | 4.42   |
| 25-May-05 | Savannah Electric and Power     | Electric           | GA    | 10.75                                    | --                                   | (2)   | 5.11   |
| 26-May-05 | Atlantic City Electric          | Electric           | NJ    | 9.75                                     | 46.22                                | (2)(6)  | 4.11   |
| 1-Jun-05  | Jersey Central Power & Light    | Electric           | NJ    | 9.75                                     | 45.00                                | (2)(6)  | 4.11   |
| 8-Jun-05  | Public Service New Hampshire    | Electric           | NH    | 9.63                                     | --                                   |   | 3.99   |
| 8-Jun-05  | CenterPoint Energy Minnegasco   | Gas                | MN    | 10.18                                    | 50.27                                | (2)(3)  | 4.54   |
| 10-Jun-05 | Atlanta Gas Light               | Gas                | GA    | 10.90                                    | --                                   | (2)(6)  | 5.26   |
| 6-Jul-05  | Entergy Gulf States             | Gas                | LA    | 10.50                                    | 47.52                                | (2)   | 4.97   |
| 19-Jul-05 | Wisconsin Power and Light       | Electric           | WI    | 11.50                                    | 61.75                                |   | 5.97   |
| 19-Jul-05 | Wisconsin Power and Light       | Gas                | WI    | 11.50                                    | 61.75                                |   | 5.97   |
| 5-Aug-05  | Cap Rock Energy                 | Electric           | TX    | 11.75                                    | 25.00 (5)                            |   | 6.35   |
| 11-Aug-05 | Northern States Power           | Gas                | MN    | 10.40                                    | 50.24                                | (2)(3)  | 5.00   |
| 15-Aug-05 | AEP Texas Central               | Electric           | TX    | 10.13                                    | 40.00                                | (2)(7)  | 4.73   |
| 19-Sep-05 | CenterPoint Energy Arkansas Gas | Gas                | AR    | 9.45                                     | 31.80 *                              |   | 3.94   |
| 28-Sep-05 | PacifiCorp                      | Electric           | OR    | 10.00                                    | 47.50                                |   | 4.50   |
| 30-Sep-05 | Northern Illinois Gas           | Gas                | IL    | 10.51                                    | 56.37                                |   | 5.01   |
| 4-Oct-05  | Oklahoma Natural Gas            | Gas                | OK    | 9.90                                     | 46.76                                | (2)   | 4.40   |
| 14-Oct-05 | Interstate Power & Light        | Gas                | IA    | 10.40                                    | 49.35                                | (2)(3)  | 4.90   |
| 31-Oct-05 | South Carolina Electric & Gas   | Gas                | SC    | 10.25                                    | 50.75                                | (2)   | 4.73   |
| 2-Nov-05  | Arkansas Western Gas            | Gas                | AR    | 9.70                                     | 33.03 *                              |   | 4.18   |
| 30-Nov-05 | Bay State Gas                   | Gas                | MA    | 10.00                                    | 53.95                                |   | 4.21   |
| 9-Dec-05  | Arkansas Oklahoma Gas           | Gas                | AR    | 9.70                                     | 41.04 * E                            |   | 3.91   |
| 12-Dec-05 | Madison Gas and Electric        | Electric           | WI    | 11.00                                    | 56.65                                |   | 5.21   |
| 12-Dec-05 | Madison Gas and Electric        | Gas                | WI    | 11.00                                    | 56.65                                |   | 5.21   |
| 13-Dec-05 | OGE Electric Service            | Electric           | OK    | 10.75                                    | 55.69                                |   | 4.88   |
| 16-Dec-05 | Pacific Gas and Electric        | Electric           | CA    | 11.35                                    | 52.00                                |   | 5.56   |
| 16-Dec-05 | Southern California Edison      | Electric           | CA    | 11.60                                    | 48.00                                |   | 5.81   |
| 16-Dec-05 | Pacific Gas and Electric        | Gas                | CA    | 11.35                                    | 52.00                                |   | 5.56   |
| 16-Dec-05 | San Diego Gas & Electric        | Gas                | CA    | 10.70                                    | 49.00                                |   | 4.91   |
| 16-Dec-05 | San Diego Gas & Electric        | Electric           | CA    | 10.70                                    | 49.00                                |   | 4.91   |
| 18-Dec-05 | San Diego Gas & Electric        | Electric           | CA    | 10.70                                    | 49.00                                |   | 4.91   |
| 21-Dec-05 | Cincinnati Gas & Electric       | Electric           | OH    | 10.29                                    | 47.53                                | (2)(6)  | 4.41   |
| 21-Dec-05 | Avista Corp                     | Electric           | WA    | 10.40                                    | 40.00                                | (2)   | 4.52   |
| 21-Dec-05 | Baltimore Gas & Electric        | Gas                | MD    | 11.00                                    | 48.40                                |   | 5.12   |
| 21-Dec-05 | Avista Corp                     | Gas                | WA    | 10.40                                    | 40.00                                | (2)   | 4.52   |
| 22-Dec-05 | Wisconsin Public Service        | Electric           | WI    | 11.00                                    | 59.73                                |   | 5.12   |
| 22-Dec-05 | Consumers Energy                | Electric           | MI    | 11.15                                    | 36.31 *                              |   | 5.27   |
| 22-Dec-05 | Wisconsin Public Service        | Gas                | WI    | 11.00                                    | 59.73                                |   | 5.12   |
| 22-Dec-05 | Union Light, Heat & Power       | Gas                | KY    | 10.20                                    | 54.45                                |   | 4.32   |
| 28-Dec-05 | Westar Energy North             | Electric           | KS    | 10.00                                    | 44.59                                |   | 4.12   |
| 28-Dec-05 | Kansas Gas and Electric         | Electric           | KS    | 10.00                                    | 44.59                                |   | 4.12   |
| 28-Dec-05 | Southern Connecticut Gas        | Gas                | CN    | 10.00                                    | 51.28                                | (2)   | 4.12   |
| 5-Jan-06  | Northern States Power           | Gas                | WI    | 11.00                                    | 53.68                                |   | 5.12   |
| 5-Jan-06  | Northern States Power           | Electric           | WI    | 11.00                                    | 53.68                                |   | 5.12   |
| 25-Jan-06 | Wisconsin Electric Power        | Gas                | WI    | 11.20                                    | 56.24                                |   | 5.40   |
| 25-Jan-06 | Wisconsin Gas                   | Gas                | WI    | 11.20                                    | 50.20                                |   | 5.40   |
| 27-Jan-06 | United Illuminating             | Electric           | CT    | 9.75                                     | 48.00                                | (4)(6)(9)   | 3.95   |
| 3-Feb-06  | Public Service of Colorado      | Gas                | CO    | 10.50                                    | 55.49                                | (2)   | 4.70   |
| 23-Feb-06 | Southwest Gas                   | Gas                | AZ    | 9.50                                     | 40.00 (5)                            |   | 3.75   |
| 1-Mar-06  | Aquila                          | Gas                | IA    | 10.40                                    | 51.39                                | (2)(3)  | 4.65   |
| 3-Mar-06  | Interstate Power and Light      | Electric           | MN    | 10.39                                    | 49.10                                | (2)   | 4.64   |
| 17-Apr-06 | PacifiCorp                      | Electric           | WA    | 10.20                                    | 46.00                                |   | 4.38   |
| 18-Apr-06 | MidAmerican Energy              | Electric           | IA    | 11.90                                    | --                                   | (12)  | 6.08   |
| 25-Apr-06 | Delmarva Power & Light          | Electric           | DE    | 10.00                                    | 47.72                                | (6)   | 4.02   |
| 26-Apr-06 | Sierra Pacific Power            | Electric           | NV    | 10.60                                    | 40.76                                |   | 4.62   |
| 26-Apr-06 | Sierra Pacific Power            | Gas                | NV    | 10.60                                    | 40.76                                |   | 4.62   |
| 25-May-06 | LA Gas Service/Trans LA Gas     | Gas                | LA    | 10.40                                    | 48.00 (6)                            | (2)   | 4.11   |
| 27-Jun-06 | Upper Peninsula Power           | Electric           | MI    | 10.75                                    | 47.12                                | (2)   | 4.33   |
| 6-Jul-06  | Maine Public Service            | Electric           | ME    | 10.20                                    | 50.00                                | (2)(6)  | 3.78   |
| 24-Jul-06 | Central Hudson Gas & Electric   | Electric           | NY    | 9.60                                     | 45.00                                | (2)(4)(7)   | 3.20   |
| 24-Jul-06 | Central Hudson Gas & Electric   | Gas                | NY    | 9.60                                     | 45.00                                | (2)(6)(7)   | 3.20   |
| 26-Jul-06 | AEP West Virginia               | Electric           | WV    | 10.50                                    | --                                   | (2)(7)  | 4.10   |
| 28-Jul-06 | Commonwealth Edison             | Electric           | IL    | 10.05                                    | 42.86                                | (7)(9)  | 3.65   |
| 23-Aug-08 | New York State Electric & Gas   | Electric           | NY    | 9.55                                     | 41.60                                | (7)   | 3.18   |
| 1-Sep-06  | Northern States Power           | Electric           | MN    | 10.54                                    | 51.67                                | (3)(10)   | 4.17   |

Missouri American Water Company  
Authorized Returns on Common Equity and  
Common Equity Ratios for Electric and Gas Distribution Companies  
from January 2005 through June 2007

| Date                      | Company                          | Type of Utility | State | Authorized Return on Common Equity | Authorized Common Equity Ratio | Yield on Moody's A Rated Public Utility Bonds (1) | Spread |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--------|
| 14-Sep-06                 | PacifiCorp                       | Electric        | OR    | 10.00                              | 50.00                          | (2)(9)  | 6.37   |
| 20-Sep-06                 | Kindler Morgan                   | Gas             | WV    | 11.00                              | 43.58                          | (2)(9)  | 6.37   |
| 26-Sep-06                 | Chesapeake Utilities             | Gas             | MD    | 10.75                              | 53.00                          | (2)   | 6.20   |
| 8-Oct-06                  | Unitil Energy Systems            | Electric        | NH    | 9.67                               | 43.10                          | (2)(4)(7)   | 6.20   |
| 20-Oct-06                 | Orange & Rockland Utilities      | Gas             | NY    | 9.80                               | 48.00                          | (2)(4)(6)   | 6.20   |
| 2-Nov-06                  | CenterPoint Energy Minnesota Gas | Gas             | MN    | 9.71                               | 48.14                          | (3)   | 6.00   |
| 9-Nov-06                  | Public Service Electric & Gas    | Gas             | NJ    | 10.00                              | 47.40                          | (2)   | 6.00   |
| 21-Nov-06                 | Central Illinois Light           | Electric        | IL    | 10.12                              | 45.57                          | (7)   | 5.98   |
| 21-Nov-06                 | Central Illinois Public Service  | Electric        | IL    | 10.08                              | 48.92                          | (7)   | 5.98   |
| 21-Nov-06                 | Illinois Power                   | Electric        | IL    | 10.08                              | 51.58                          | (7)   | 5.98   |
| 21-Nov-06                 | Consumers Energy                 | Gas             | MI    | 11.00                              | 35.06 *                        | (3)   | 5.98   |
| 1-Dec-06                  | PacifiCorp                       | Electric        | UT    | 10.25                              | --                             | (2)(4)  | 5.98   |
| 1-Dec-06                  | Public Service of Colorado       | Electric        | CO    | 10.50                              | 60.00                          | (2)   | 5.98   |
| 7-Dec-06                  | Central Vermont Public Service   | Electric        | VT    | 10.75                              | 55.57                          | (2)   | 5.98   |
| 21-Dec-06                 | Empire District Electric         | Electric        | MO    | 10.90                              | 49.74                          |   | 5.80   |
| 21-Dec-06                 | Kansas City Power & Light        | Electric        | MO    | 11.25                              | 53.69                          |   | 5.80   |
| 22-Dec-06                 | Green Mountain Power             | Electric        | VT    | 10.25                              | 52.76                          | (2)   | 5.80   |
| 5-Jan-07                  | OGE Electric Service             | Electric        | AR    | 10.00                              | 32.33 *                        | (2)   | 5.80   |
| 5-Jan-07                  | Puget Sound Energy               | Electric        | WA    | 10.40                              | 44.00                          |   | 5.80   |
| 5-Jan-07                  | Puget Sound Energy               | Gas             | WA    | 10.40                              | 44.00                          |   | 5.80   |
| 9-Jan-07                  | SEMCO Energy Gas                 | Gas             | MI    | 11.00                              | 42.94 *                        | (2)   | 5.80   |
| 11-Jan-07                 | Metropolitan Edison              | Electric        | PA    | 10.10                              | 49.00                          | (7)   | 5.80   |
| 11-Jan-07                 | Pennsylvania Electric            | Electric        | PA    | 10.10                              | 49.00                          | (7)   | 5.80   |
| 11-Jan-07                 | Wisconsin Public Service         | Electric        | WI    | 10.90                              | 57.46                          |   | 5.80   |
| 11-Jan-07                 | Wisconsin Public Service         | Gas             | WI    | 10.90                              | 57.46                          |   | 5.80   |
| 12-Jan-07                 | Portland General Electric        | Electric        | OR    | 10.10                              | 50.00 (5)                      |   | 5.80   |
| 19-Jan-07                 | Wisconsin Power and Light        | Electric        | WI    | 10.80                              | 54.13                          |   | 5.80   |
| 19-Jan-07                 | Wisconsin Power and Light        | Gas             | WI    | 10.80                              | 54.13                          |   | 5.80   |
| 26-Jan-07                 | Fitchburg Gas & Electric         | Gas             | MA    | 10.00                              | --                             | (2)(4)  | 5.81   |
| 8-Feb-07                  | PPL Gas                          | Gas             | PA    | 10.40                              | 51.79 (5)                      |   | 5.81   |
| 14-Mar-07                 | Connecticut Natural Gas          | Gas             | CT    | 10.10                              | 53.60                          | (2)   | 5.96   |
| 20-Mar-07                 | Delmarva Power & Light           | Gas             | DE    | 10.25                              | 46.80                          | (2)(3)  | 5.96   |
| 22-Mar-07                 | Rockland Electric                | Electric        | NJ    | 9.97                               | 46.50                          | (2)(6)  | 5.90   |
| 22-Mar-07                 | Southern Union                   | Gas             | MO    | 10.50                              | 38.06                          |   | 5.90   |
| 29-Mar-07                 | Almos Energy                     | Gas             | TX    | 10.00                              | 47.90 (5)                      |   | 5.90   |
| 15-May-07                 | Appalachian Power                | Electric        | VA    | 10.00                              | 41.11 *                        |   | 5.85   |
| 17-May-07                 | Aquila Networks-MPS              | Electric        | MO    | 10.25                              | 48.17                          |   | 5.85   |
| 17-May-07                 | Aquila Networks-L&P              | Electric        | MO    | 10.25                              | 48.17                          |   | 5.85   |
| 22-May-07                 | Monongahela Pow /Potomac Ed      | Electric        | WV    | 10.50                              | 48.07                          |   | 5.97   |
| 22-May-07                 | Union Electric                   | Electric        | MO    | 10.20                              | 52.22                          |   | 5.97   |
| 23-May-07                 | Nevada Power                     | Electric        | NV    | 10.70                              | 47.29                          |   | 5.97   |
| 25-May-07                 | Public Service of New Hampshire  | Electric        | NH    | 9.67                               | 47.66                          | (2)(6)  | 5.97   |
| 5-Jun-07                  | Cascade Natural Gas              | Gas             | OR    | 10.10                              | 45.00                          | (2)   | 5.97   |
| 13-Jun-07                 | Northern States Power            | Gas             | ND    | 10.75                              | 51.59                          | (2)   | 5.97   |
| 15-Jun-07                 | Entergy Arkansas                 | Electric        | AR    | 9.90                               | 32.19 *                        |   | 5.97   |
| 18-Jun-07                 | Public Service of Colorado       | Gas             | CO    | 10.25                              | 60.17                          | (2)   | 5.97   |
| 22-Jun-07                 | Appalachian Pow /Wheeling Pow    | Electric        | WV    | 10.50                              | 42.88                          | (2)(14)   | 5.99   |
| 28-Jun-07                 | Arizona Public Service           | Electric        | AZ    | 10.75                              | 54.50                          |   | 5.99   |
| 29-Jun-07                 | Yankee Gas Services              | Gas             | CT    | 10.10                              | 50.30                          | (2)   | 5.99   |
| 29-Jun-07                 | Public Service of New Mexico     | Gas             | NM    | 9.53                               | 48.00                          |   | 5.99   |
| Average - All Cases       |                                  |                 |       | 10.42 %                            | 47.92 %                        | 5.66 %  | 4.55 % |
| Average - Litigated Cases |                                  |                 |       | 10.51 %                            | 47.89 %                        | 5.64 %  | 4.67 % |

Prospective Yield on A Rated Public Utility Bonds

6.60 %

Average Spread between Authorized Returns on  
Common Equity and the yield on 10-year U S  
Treasury Notes for Litigated Cases

4.67

Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate

11.27 %

- Notes:
- (1) Actual A rated yield represents the yield of the previous month if the order was issued on or after the 21st of each month, or the yield of two months prior if the order was issued on or before the 20th of each month. For example, the yield for 4/17/06 is the A rated Public Utility yield for February 2006 and the yield for 4/26/06 is the A rated Public Utility yield for March 2006
  - (2) Order followed full or partial stipulation settlement by the parties. Decision particulars not necessarily precedent-setting or specifically
  - (3) Interim rate implemented prior to the issuance of final order, normally under bond and subject to refund
  - (4) Rate change to be implemented in multiple steps
  - (5) Hypothetical
  - (6) Rate change applicable to electric distribution rates only
  - (7) Rate change applicable to electric transmission and distribution rates only
  - (8) The stipulation requires the company to freeze rates for five years, and over this time period, to credit its pipeline replacement program a total of \$25 million and senior citizen rates \$7.5 million
  - (9) Indicated rate increase to be phased-in over four years, with a 6.88% ROR authorized for 2006, 6.69% for 2007, 7.09% for 2008, and 7.48% for 2009
  - (10) Rate increase declined to \$114.9 million effective 1/1/07
  - (11) While the rate increase was voted 9/20/06 and became effective 10/1/06, a final order was not issued until 12/4/06
  - (12) ROE applies only to a proposed 545mW wind generation project
  - (13) From page 1 of Schedule PMA-27
  - (14) Return implicit in settlement

\* Capital structure includes cost-free items or tax credit balances at the overall rate of return

Source of Information:

Major Rate Case Decisions - January 2005 - December 2006, Published by Regulatory Research Associates, Inc. An SNL Energy Company  
Regulatory Focus - Regulatory Study, Major Rate Case Decisions - January-March 2007, April 3 2007, Published by Regulatory Research Associates, Inc. An SNL Energy Company  
Mergent Bond Record Monthly Update, May 2007, Vol. 74, No. 5

See page 2 for notes.



Missouri American Water Company  
Derivation of Investment Risk Adjustment Based upon  
Ibbotson Associates' Size Premia for the Decile Portfolios of the NYSE

Notes:

- (1) From page 3 of this Schedule.
- (2) From page 13 of this Schedule.
- (3) Line No. 1 – Line No. 2 and Line No. 1 – Line No. 3 of Columns 3 and 4, respectively. For example, the 1.04% in Column 5, Line No. 2 is derived as follows  $1.04\% = 2.49\% - 1.45\%$ .
- (4) With an estimated market capitalization of \$579.144 million (based upon MIEC Witness Gorman's nine company gas utility comparable group), Missouri American Water Company falls between the 8<sup>th</sup> the 9<sup>th</sup> deciles of the NYSE/AMEX/NASDAQ which have an average market capitalization of \$624.647 as can be gleaned from the information shown in the table on the bottom half of page 1 of this Schedule.
- (5) Average size premium applicable to the 8<sup>th</sup> and 9<sup>th</sup> deciles of the NYSE/AMEX/NASDAQ as can be gleaned from the information shown in the table on the bottom half of page 1 and on page 13 of this Schedule.
- (6) With an estimated market capitalization of \$2,551.437 million, MIEC Witness Gorman's nine company gas utility comparable group falls in the 5<sup>th</sup> decile of the NYSE/AMEX/NASDAQ which has an average market capitalization of \$2,358.087 million as shown in the table on the bottom half of page 1 of this Schedule.
- (7) Size premium applicable to the 5<sup>th</sup> decile of the NYSE/AMEX/NASDAQ as shown in the table on the bottom half of page 1 and on page 13 of this Schedule.
- (8) From page 6 of this Schedule.

Source of Information: Ibbotson Associates, Stocks, Bonds, Bills and Inflation – Market Results for 1926-2006 - Valuation Edition 2007 Yearbook, Morningstar, Inc., Chicago, IL, 2007

Missouri American Water Company  
Market Capitalization of Missouri American Water Company  
and MIEC Witness Gorman's Nine Company Gas Utility Comparable Group

| Company  | 1   | 2  | 3  | 4   | 5   | 6   |
|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|
|  | Common Stock Shares<br>Outstanding at March 31,<br>2007 * | Book Value per<br>Share at March 31,<br>2007 * (1) | Total Common<br>Book Value Equity<br>at March 31, 2007<br>* (millions) | 13-Week Average<br>Market Price<br>Ending May 18,<br>2007 (2) | Market-to-Book<br>Ratio at June 11,<br>2007 (3) | Market<br>Capitalization on<br>June 11 2007 (3)<br>(millions) |
| Missouri American Water Company                                    | NA  | NA   | \$ 295.030   | NA  | 196.3   | \$ 579.144  |
| MIEC Witness Gorman's Nine Company Gas Utility<br>Comparable Group |   |  |  |   |   |   |
| AGL Resources Inc.   | 77,900  | \$ 21.540  | \$ 1,678,000   | \$ 42.460   | 197.1   | \$ 3,307,634  |
| Atmos Energy Corp.   | 88,764  | 22,779   | 2,021,953  | 31.860  | 139.9   | 2,828,021   |
| KeySpan Corp.  | 175,763   | 26,601   | 4,675,500  | 41.200  | 154.9   | 7,241,436   |
| New Jersey Resources Corp.   | 27,940  | 23,365   | 652,805  | 51.320  | 219.6   | 1,433,881   |
| NICOR Inc.   | 44,901  | 20,336   | 913,100  | 49.180  | 241.8   | 2,208,231   |
| Northwest Natural Gas Co.  | 27,110  | 23,252   | 630,367  | 46.860  | 201.5   | 1,270,375   |
| Piedmont Natural Gas Co., Inc.                                     | 74,585  | 12,228   | 912,013  | 28.440  | 216.2   | 1,972,027   |
| South Jersey Industries, Inc.                                      | 29,420  | 15,747   | 463,289  | 37.280  | 236.7   | 1,096,778   |
| WGL Holdings, Inc.   | 49,129  | 20,520   | 1,008,105  | 32.660  | 159.2   | 1,604,553   |
| Average  | 66,168  | \$ 20.708  | \$ 1,439,459   | \$ 39.918   | 196.3   | \$ 2,551,437  |

- Notes:
- (1) Column 3 / Column 1.
  - (2) From MIEC Witness Gorman's Appendix 8-5, page 2.
  - (3) Column 5 \* Column 3.
  - (4) Missouri American Water Company's proforma common equity at April 30, 2007 from Schedule JML-1.
  - (5) The market-to-book ratio of Missouri American Water Company for the 13-weeks ending May 18, 2007 is assumed to be equal to the average market-to-book ratio for the 13-weeks ending May 18, 2007 of MIEC Witness Gorman's nine gas company utility comparable group.
  - (6) Missouri American Water Company's common stock if traded at a market-to-book ratio equal to the average market-to-book ratio for the 13-weeks ending May 18, 2007 of MIEC Witness Gorman's nine company gas utility comparable group, 196.3% would result in a market capitalization for the 13-weeks ending May 18, 2007 of \$579,144 million. (\$579,144 = \$295,030 \* 196.3%).
- (\*) As of March 31, 2007, except for Piedmont Natural Gas, which is at January 31, 2007.

Source of Information: Company Annual Forms 10-K and/or 10-Q

Stocks, Bonds, Bills,  
and Inflation

Market Results for  
1926–2006

**2007 Yearbook**  
Valuation Edition



---

## Chapter 7

### Firm Size and Return

---

#### The Firm Size Phenomenon

One of the most remarkable discoveries of modern finance is that of a relationship between firm size and return. The relationship cuts across the entire size spectrum but is most evident among smaller companies, which have higher returns on average than larger ones. Many studies have looked at the effect of firm size on return.<sup>1</sup> In this chapter, the returns across the entire range of firm size are examined.

---

#### Construction of the Decile Portfolios

The portfolios used in this chapter are those created by the Center for Research in Security Prices (CRSP) at the University of Chicago's Graduate School of Business. CRSP has refined the methodology of creating size-based portfolios and has applied this methodology to the entire universe of NYSE/AMEX/NASDAQ-listed securities going back to 1926.

The New York Stock Exchange universe excludes closed-end mutual funds, preferred stocks, real estate investment trusts, foreign stocks, American Depositary Receipts, unit investment trusts, and Americus Trusts. All companies on the NYSE are ranked by the combined market capitalization of their eligible equity securities. The companies are then split into 10 equally populated groups, or deciles. Eligible companies traded on the American Stock Exchange (AMEX) and the Nasdaq National Market (NASDAQ) are then assigned to the appropriate deciles according to their capitalization in relation to the NYSE breakpoints. The portfolios are rebalanced, using closing prices for the last trading day of March, June, September, and December. Securities added during the quarter are assigned to the appropriate portfolio when two consecutive month-end prices are available. If the final NYSE price of a security that becomes delisted is a month-end price, then that month's return is included in the quarterly return of the security's portfolio. When a month-end NYSE price is missing, the month-end value of the security is derived from merger terms, quotations on regional exchanges, and other sources. If a month-end value still is not determined, the last available daily price is used.

Base security returns are monthly holding period returns. All distributions are added to the month-end prices, and appropriate price adjustments are made to account for stock splits and dividends. The return on a portfolio for one month is calculated as the weighted average of the returns for its individual stocks. Annual portfolio returns are calculated by compounding the monthly portfolio returns.

---

#### Size of the Deciles

Table 7-1 reveals that the top three deciles of the NYSE/AMEX/NASDAQ account for most of the total market value of its stocks. Nearly two-thirds of the market value is represented by the first decile, which currently consists of 168 stocks, while the smallest decile accounts for just over one percent of the

---

<sup>1</sup> Rolf W. Banz was the first to document this phenomenon. See Banz, Rolf W. "The Relationship Between Returns and Market Value of Common Stocks," *Journal of Financial Economics*, Vol. 9, 1981, pp. 3-18.

market value. The data in the second column of Table 7-1 are averages across all 81 years. Of course, the proportion of market value represented by the various deciles varies from year to year.

Columns three and four give recent figures on the number of companies and their market capitalization, presenting a snapshot of the structure of the deciles near the end of 2006.

**Table 7-1**  
**Size-Decile Portfolios of the NYSE/AMEX/NASDAQ Size and Composition**  
1926 through September 30, 2006

| Decile         | Historical Average<br>Percentage of<br>Total Capitalization | Recent<br>Number of<br>Companies | Recent<br>Decile Market<br>Capitalization<br>(in thousands) | Recent<br>Percentage of<br>Total Capitalization |
|----------------|---|----------------------------------|---|---|
| 1-largest      | 63.26%  | 168                              | \$9,586,846,750   | 61.64%  |
| 2              | 13.97%  | 179                              | 2,148,609,950   | 13.81%  |
| 3              | 7.57%   | 198                              | 1,126,434,240   | 7.24%   |
| 4              | 4.73%   | 184                              | 624,621,080   | 4.02%   |
| 5              | 3.24%   | 209                              | 492,840,110   | 3.17%   |
| 6              | 2.38%   | 264                              | 428,711,640   | 2.76%   |
| 7              | 1.74%   | 291                              | 333,661,890   | 2.15%   |
| 8              | 1.29%   | 355                              | 284,415,720   | 1.83%   |
| 9              | 1.00%   | 660                              | 298,400,730   | 1.92%   |
| 10-Smallest    | 0.82%   | 1,744                            | 229,218,310   | 1.47%   |
| Mid-Cap 3-5    | 15.54%  | 591                              | 2,243,894,380   | 15.41%  |
| Low-Cap 6-8    | 5.41%   | 910                              | 1,046,789,110   | 7.19%   |
| Micro-Cap 9-10 | 1.83%   | 2,404                            | 527,619,100   | 3.62%   |

Source: © 2007 D3 CRSP® Center for Research in Security Prices, Graduate School of Business, The University of Chicago.  
Used with permission. All rights reserved. www.crsp.uchicago.edu

Historical average percentage of total capitalization shows the average, over the last 81 years, of the decile market values as a percentage of the total NYSE/AMEX/NASDAQ calculated each month. Number of companies in deciles, recent market capitalization of deciles, and recent percentage of total capitalization are as of September 30, 2006.

Table 7-2 gives the current breakpoints that define the composition of the NYSE/AMEX/NASDAQ size deciles. The largest company and its market capitalization are presented for each decile. Table 7-3 shows the historical breakpoints for each of the three size groupings presented throughout this chapter. Mid-cap stocks are defined here as the aggregate of deciles 3-5. Based on the most recent data (Table 7-2), companies within this mid-cap range have market capitalizations at or below \$7,777,183,000 but greater than \$1,946,588,000. Low-cap stocks include deciles 6-8 and currently include all companies in the NYSE/AMEX/NASDAQ with market capitalizations at or below \$1,946,588,000 but greater than \$626,955,000. Micro-cap stocks include deciles 9-10 and include companies with market capitalizations at or below \$626,955,000. The market capitalization of the smallest company included in the micro-capitalization group is currently \$2,247,000.

Table 7-2  
**Size-Decile Portfolios of the NYSE/AMEX/NASDAQ, Largest Company  
and Its Market Capitalization by Decile**  
September 30, 2006

| Decile      | Market Capitalization<br>of Largest Company<br>(in thousands) | Company Name            |
|-------------|---|-------------------------|
| 1-Largest   | \$371,187,368   | Exxon Mobil Corp.       |
| 2           | 16,820,566  | EOG Resources Inc.      |
| 3           | 7,777,183   | Xcel Energy Inc.        |
| 4           | 4,085,184   | First American Corp /CA |
| 5           | 2,848,771   | Scotts Miracle Gro Co.  |
| 6           | 1,946,588   | DRS Technologies Inc.   |
| 7           | 1,378,476   | ESCO Technologies Inc.  |
| 8           | 976,624   | Knoll Inc.              |
| 9           | 626,955   | Bandag Inc.             |
| 10-Smallest | 314,433   | M & F Worldwide Corp    |

Source: Center for Research in Security Prices, University of Chicago.

#### Presentation of the Decile Data

Summary statistics of annual returns of the 10 deciles over 1926-2006 are presented in Table 7-4. Note from this exhibit that both the average return and the total risk, or standard deviation of annual returns, tend to increase as one moves from the largest decile to the smallest. Furthermore, the serial correlations of returns are near zero for all but the smallest two deciles. Serial correlations and their significance will be discussed in detail later in this chapter.

Graph 7-1 depicts the growth of one dollar invested in each of three NYSE/AMEX/NASDAQ groups broken down into mid-cap, low-cap, and micro-cap stocks. The index value of the entire NYSE/AMEX/NASDAQ is also included. All returns presented are value-weighted based on the market capitalizations of the deciles contained in each subgroup. The sheer magnitude of the size effect in some years is noteworthy. While the largest stocks actually declined 9 percent in 1977, the smallest stocks rose more than 20 percent. A more extreme case occurred in the depression-recovery year of 1933, when the difference between the first and tenth decile returns was far more substantial, with the largest stocks rising 46 percent, and the smallest stocks rising 224 percent. This divergence in the performance of small and large company stocks is a common occurrence.

Table 7-3  
Size-Decile Portfolios of the NYSE/AMEX/NASDAQ  
Largest and Smallest Company by Size Group

from 1926 to 1965

| Date<br>(Sept 30) | Capitalization of Largest Company<br>(in thousands) |                |                   | Capitalization of Smallest Company<br>(in thousands) |                |                   |
|-------------------|---|----------------|-------------------|--|----------------|-------------------|
|                   | Mid-Cap<br>3-5                                      | Low-Cap<br>6-8 | Micro-Cap<br>9-10 | Mid-Cap<br>3-5                                       | Low-Cap<br>6-8 | Micro-Cap<br>9-10 |
| 1926              | \$61,490  | \$13,835       | \$4,263           | \$13,860   | \$4,278        | \$43              |
| 1927              | \$65,078  | \$14,522       | \$4,450           | \$14,664   | \$4,496        | \$65              |
| 1928              | \$81,095  | \$18,788       | \$5,119           | \$18,801   | \$5,170        | \$135             |
| 1929              | \$103,054   | \$24,300       | \$5,850           | \$24,328   | \$5,862        | \$118             |
| 1930              | \$66,750  | \$12,918       | \$3,356           | \$13,050   | \$3,359        | \$30              |
| 1931              | \$43,120  | \$8,142        | \$1,944           | \$8,222  | \$1,946        | \$15              |
| 1932              | \$12,667  | \$2,208        | \$468             | \$2,223  | \$469          | \$19              |
| 1933              | \$40,298  | \$7,280        | \$1,875           | \$7,346  | \$1,892        | \$120             |
| 1934              | \$38,019  | \$6,638        | \$1,691           | \$6,689  | \$1,722        | \$69              |
| 1935              | \$37,631  | \$6,549        | \$1,350           | \$6,605  | \$1,383        | \$38              |
| 1936              | \$46,980  | \$11,526       | \$2,800           | \$11,563   | \$2,801        | \$98              |
| 1937              | \$51,750  | \$13,635       | \$3,563           | \$13,793   | \$3,600        | \$68              |
| 1938              | \$36,102  | \$8,372        | \$2,195           | \$8,400  | \$2,200        | \$60              |
| 1939              | \$35,409  | \$7,478        | \$1,854           | \$7,500  | \$1,860        | \$75              |
| 1940              | \$30,930  | \$8,007        | \$1,872           | \$8,130  | \$1,929        | \$51              |
| 1941              | \$31,398  | \$8,336        | \$2,087           | \$8,357  | \$2,100        | \$72              |
| 1942              | \$26,037  | \$6,870        | \$1,779           | \$6,875  | \$1,788        | \$82              |
| 1943              | \$42,721  | \$11,403       | \$3,847           | \$11,475   | \$3,903        | \$395             |
| 1944              | \$46,221  | \$13,066       | \$4,812           | \$13,088   | \$4,820        | \$309             |
| 1945              | \$55,268  | \$17,575       | \$6,428           | \$17,584   | \$6,466        | \$225             |
| 1946              | \$77,784  | \$24,192       | \$10,149          | \$24,199   | \$10,168       | \$829             |
| 1947              | \$57,942  | \$17,735       | \$6,380           | \$17,872   | \$6,410        | \$747             |
| 1948              | \$67,238  | \$19,632       | \$7,329           | \$19,651   | \$7,348        | \$784             |
| 1949              | \$56,082  | \$14,549       | \$5,108           | \$14,577   | \$5,112        | \$379             |
| 1950              | \$66,143  | \$18,675       | \$6,225           | \$18,700   | \$6,243        | \$303             |
| 1951              | \$82,517  | \$22,750       | \$7,598           | \$22,880   | \$7,600        | \$668             |
| 1952              | \$97,936  | \$25,452       | \$8,480           | \$25,532   | \$8,551        | \$480             |
| 1953              | \$98,595  | \$25,374       | \$8,168           | \$25,395   | \$8,177        | \$459             |
| 1954              | \$125,834   | \$29,707       | \$8,488           | \$29,791   | \$8,502        | \$463             |
| 1955              | \$170,829   | \$41,681       | \$12,444          | \$41,861   | \$12,524       | \$553             |
| 1956              | \$183,792   | \$46,886       | \$13,623          | \$47,103   | \$13,659       | \$1,122           |
| 1957              | \$194,300   | \$47,658       | \$13,848          | \$48,509   | \$13,950       | \$925             |
| 1958              | \$195,536   | \$46,774       | \$13,816          | \$46,871   | \$14,015       | \$550             |
| 1959              | \$256,283   | \$64,110       | \$19,548          | \$64,221   | \$19,701       | \$1,804           |
| 1960              | \$252,292   | \$61,529       | \$19,344          | \$61,596   | \$19,385       | \$831             |
| 1961              | \$301,464   | \$77,996       | \$23,562          | \$78,976   | \$23,613       | \$2,455           |
| 1962              | \$250,786   | \$58,785       | \$18,744          | \$58,866   | \$18,952       | \$1,018           |
| 1963              | \$308,903   | \$71,846       | \$23,927          | \$71,971   | \$24,056       | \$296             |
| 1964              | \$348,675   | \$79,508       | \$25,595          | \$79,937   | \$25,607       | \$223             |
| 1965              | \$365,675   | \$84,600       | \$28,483          | \$85,065   | \$28,543       | \$250             |

Source: Center for Research in Security Prices, University of Chicago.

Firm Size and Return

Table 7-3 (continued)  
**Size-Decile Portfolios of the NYSE/AMEX/NASDAQ**  
Largest and Smallest Company by Size Group

from 1966 to 2006

| Date<br>(Sept 30) | Capitalization of Largest Company<br>(in thousands) |                |                   | Capitalization of Smallest Company<br>(in thousands) |                |                   |
|-------------------|---|----------------|-------------------|--|----------------|-------------------|
|                   | Mid-Cap<br>3-5                                      | Low-Cap<br>6-8 | Micro-Cap<br>9-10 | Mid-Cap<br>3-5                                       | Low-Cap<br>6-8 | Micro-Cap<br>9-10 |
| 1966              | \$403,137   | \$99,960       | \$34,884          | \$100,107  | \$34,966       | \$381             |
| 1967              | \$459,438   | \$118,988      | \$42,188          | \$119,635  | \$42,237       | \$381             |
| 1968              | \$531,306   | \$150,893      | \$60,543          | \$151,260  | \$60,719       | \$592             |
| 1969              | \$518,485   | \$146,792      | \$54,353          | \$147,311  | \$54,503       | \$2,119           |
| 1970              | \$382,884   | \$94,754       | \$29,916          | \$94,845   | \$29,932       | \$822             |
| 1971              | \$551,690   | \$147,426      | \$45,570          | \$147,810  | \$45,571       | \$865             |
| 1972              | \$557,181   | \$143,835      | \$46,728          | \$144,263  | \$46,757       | \$1,031           |
| 1973              | \$431,354   | \$96,689       | \$29,352          | \$96,710   | \$29,430       | \$561             |
| 1974              | \$356,876   | \$79,878       | \$23,355          | \$80,280   | \$23,400       | \$444             |
| 1975              | \$477,054   | \$102,313      | \$30,353          | \$103,283  | \$30,394       | \$540             |
| 1976              | \$566,296   | \$121,717      | \$34,864          | \$121,992  | \$34,901       | \$564             |
| 1977              | \$584,577   | \$139,196      | \$40,700          | \$139,620  | \$40,765       | \$513             |
| 1978              | \$580,881   | \$164,093      | \$47,927          | \$164,455  | \$48,038       | \$830             |
| 1979              | \$665,019   | \$177,378      | \$51,197          | \$177,769  | \$51,274       | \$948             |
| 1980              | \$762,195   | \$199,312      | \$50,496          | \$199,315  | \$50,544       | \$549             |
| 1981              | \$962,397   | \$264,690      | \$72,104          | \$264,783  | \$72,450       | \$1,446           |
| 1982              | \$770,517   | \$210,301      | \$55,336          | \$210,630  | \$55,423       | \$1,060           |
| 1983              | \$1,209,911   | \$353,889      | \$104,382         | \$356,238  | \$104,588      | \$2,025           |
| 1984              | \$1,075,436   | \$315,965      | \$91,004          | \$316,103  | \$91,195       | \$2,093           |
| 1985              | \$1,440,436   | \$370,224      | \$94,875          | \$370,729  | \$94,887       | \$760             |
| 1986              | \$1,857,621   | \$449,015      | \$110,617         | \$449,462  | \$110,953      | \$706             |
| 1987              | \$2,059,143   | \$468,948      | \$113,419         | \$470,662  | \$113,430      | \$1,277           |
| 1988              | \$1,957,926   | \$421,340      | \$94,449          | \$421,675  | \$94,573       | \$696             |
| 1989              | \$2,145,947   | \$480,975      | \$100,285         | \$483,623  | \$100,384      | \$96              |
| 1990              | \$2,171,217   | \$474,065      | \$93,750          | \$474,477  | \$93,790       | \$132             |
| 1991              | \$2,129,863   | \$457,958      | \$87,586          | \$458,853  | \$87,733       | \$278             |
| 1992              | \$2,428,671   | \$500,327      | \$103,352         | \$500,346  | \$103,500      | \$510             |
| 1993              | \$2,705,192   | \$603,588      | \$137,105         | \$607,449  | \$137,137      | \$602             |
| 1994              | \$2,470,244   | \$596,059      | \$148,104         | \$597,975  | \$148,216      | \$598             |
| 1995              | \$2,789,938   | \$647,210      | \$155,386         | \$647,253  | \$155,532      | \$89              |
| 1996              | \$3,142,657   | \$751,316      | \$193,001         | \$751,680  | \$193,016      | \$1,043           |
| 1997              | \$3,484,440   | \$813,923      | \$228,900         | \$814,355  | \$229,058      | \$585             |
| 1998              | \$4,216,707   | \$925,688      | \$252,553         | \$926,215  | \$253,031      | \$1,671           |
| 1999              | \$4,251,741   | \$875,309      | \$220,397         | \$875,582  | \$220,456      | \$1,502           |
| 2000              | \$4,143,902   | \$840,000      | \$192,083         | \$840,730  | \$192,439      | \$1,393           |
| 2001              | \$5,156,315   | \$1,108,224    | \$265,734         | \$1,108,969  | \$265,736      | \$443             |
| 2002              | \$4,930,326   | \$1,116,525    | \$308,980         | \$1,124,331  | \$309,245      | \$501             |
| 2003              | \$4,744,580   | \$1,163,369    | \$329,060         | \$1,163,423  | \$329,529      | \$332             |
| 2004              | \$6,241,953   | \$1,607,854    | \$505,437         | \$1,607,931  | \$506,410      | \$1,393           |
| 2005              | \$7,187,244   | \$1,728,888    | \$586,393         | \$1,729,364  | \$587,243      | \$1,079           |
| 2006              | \$7,777,183   | \$1,946,588    | \$626,955         | \$1,947,240  | \$627,017      | \$2,247           |

Source: Center for Research in Security Prices, University of Chicago



**Table 7-4**  
**Size-Decile Portfolios of the NYSE/AMEX/NASDAQ, Summary Statistics of Annual Returns 1926–2006**

| Decile                     | Geometric Mean | Arithmetic Mean | Standard Deviation | Serial Correlation |
|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1-Largest                  | 9.6            | 11.3            | 19.06              | 0.09               |
| 2                          | 11.0           | 13.3            | 21.72              | 0.03               |
| 3                          | 11.3           | 13.8            | 23.51              | -0.02              |
| 4                          | 11.3           | 14.3            | 25.78              | -0.02              |
| 5                          | 11.7           | 14.9            | 26.61              | -0.02              |
| 6                          | 11.8           | 15.3            | 27.67              | 0.04               |
| 7                          | 11.7           | 15.6            | 29.80              | 0.01               |
| 8                          | 11.9           | 16.6            | 33.27              | 0.04               |
| 9                          | 12.1           | 17.5            | 36.31              | 0.05               |
| 10-Smallest                | 14.0           | 21.6            | 45.16              | 0.15               |
| Mid-Cap, 3–5               | 11.4           | 14.2            | 24.59              | -0.02              |
| Low-Cap, 6–8               | 11.8           | 15.7            | 29.34              | 0.03               |
| Micro-Cap, 9–10            | 12.8           | 18.8            | 38.92              | 0.08               |
| NYSE/AMEX/NASDAQ           | 10.1           | 12.1            | 20.08              | 0.03               |
| Total Value-Weighted Index |                |                 |                    |                    |

Source: Center for Research in Security Prices, University of Chicago.

### Aspects of the Firm Size Effect

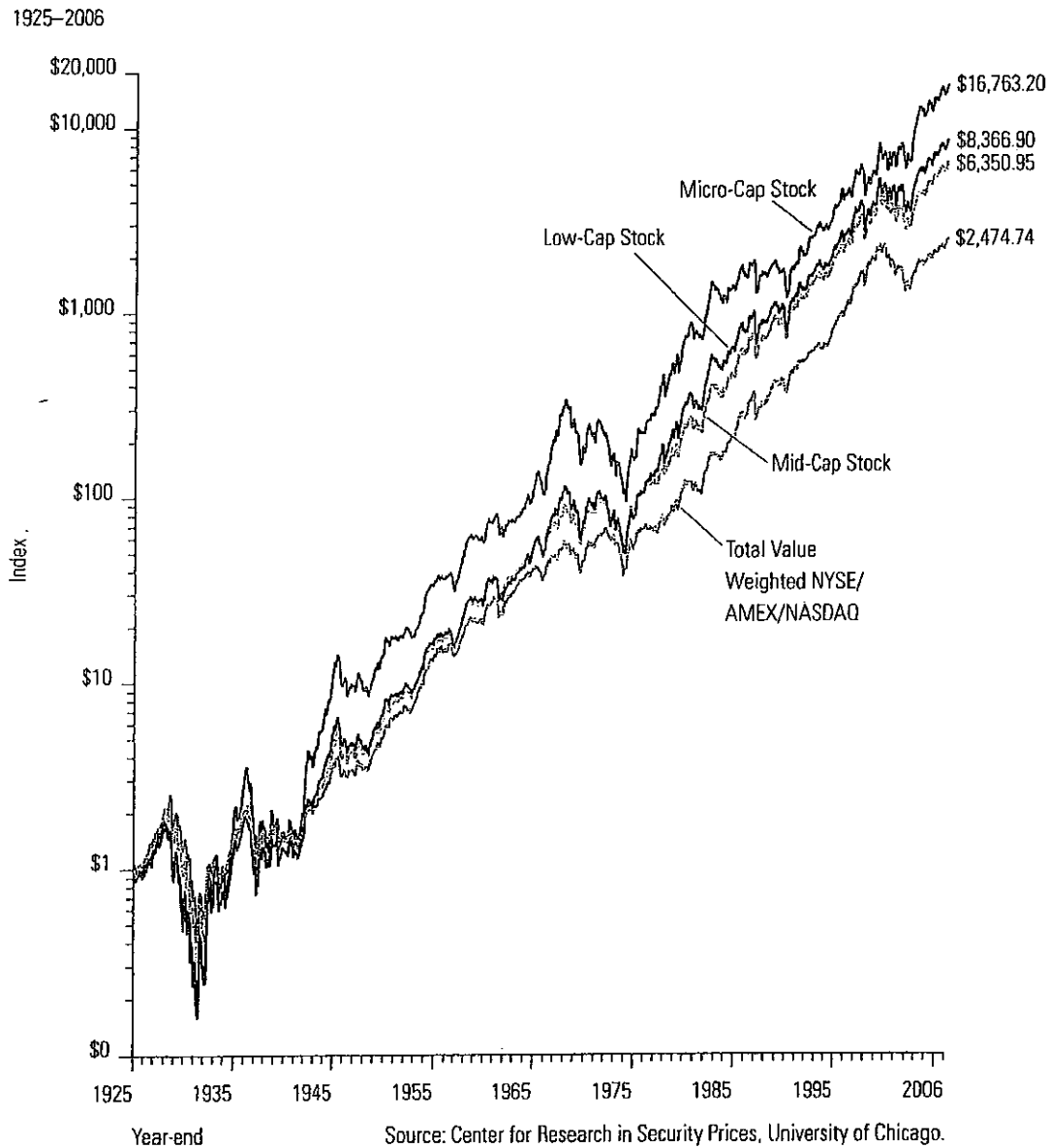
The firm size phenomenon is remarkable in several ways. First, the greater risk of small stocks does not, in the context of the capital asset pricing model (CAPM), fully account for their higher returns over the long term. In the CAPM only systematic, or beta risk, is rewarded; small company stocks have had returns in excess of those implied by their betas.

Second, the calendar annual return differences between small and large companies are serially correlated. This suggests that past annual returns may be of some value in predicting future annual returns. Such serial correlation, or autocorrelation, is practically unknown in the market for large stocks and in most other equity markets but is evident in the size premia.

Third, the firm size effect is seasonal. For example, small company stocks outperformed large company stocks in the month of January in a large majority of the years. Such predictability is surprising and suspicious in light of modern capital market theory. These three aspects of the firm size effect—long-term returns in excess of systematic risk, serial correlation, and seasonality—will be analyzed thoroughly in the following sections.

Firm Size and Return

Graph 7-1  
**Size-Decile Portfolios of the NYSE/AMEX/NASDAQ: Wealth Indices of Investments in Mid-, Low-, Micro- and Total Capitalization Stocks**  
Year-end 1925 = \$1.00



### Long-Term Returns in Excess of Systematic Risk

The capital asset pricing model (CAPM) does not fully account for the higher returns of small company stocks. Table 7-5 shows the returns in excess of systematic risk over the past 81 years for each decile of the NYSE/AMEX/NASDAQ. Recall that the CAPM is expressed as follows:

$$k_i = r_f + (\beta_i \times \text{ERP})$$

Table 7-5 uses the CAPM to estimate the return in excess of the riskless rate and compares this estimate to historical performance. According to the CAPM, the expected return on a security should consist of the riskless rate plus an additional return to compensate for the systematic risk of the security. The return in excess of the riskless rate is estimated in the context of the CAPM by multiplying the equity risk premium by  $\beta$  (beta). The equity risk premium is the return that compensates investors for taking on risk equal to the risk of the market as a whole (systematic risk).<sup>2</sup> Beta measures the extent to which a security or portfolio is exposed to systematic risk.<sup>3</sup> The beta of each decile indicates the degree to which the decile's return moves with that of the overall market.

A beta greater than one indicates that the security or portfolio has greater systematic risk than the market; according to the CAPM equation, investors are compensated for taking on this additional risk. Yet, Table 7-5 illustrates that the smaller deciles have had returns that are not fully explained by their higher betas. This return in excess of that predicted by CAPM increases as one moves from the largest companies in decile 1 to the smallest in decile 10. The excess return is especially pronounced for micro-cap stocks (deciles 9–10). This size-related phenomenon has prompted a revision to the CAPM, which includes a size premium. Chapter 4 presents this modified CAPM theory and its application in more detail.

This phenomenon can also be viewed graphically, as depicted in the Graph 7-2. The security market line is based on the pure CAPM without adjustment for the size premium. Based on the risk (or beta) of a security, the expected return lies on the security market line. However, the actual historic returns for the smaller deciles of the NYSE/AMEX/NASDAQ lie above the line, indicating that these deciles have had returns in excess of that which is appropriate for their systematic risk.

2. The equity risk premium is estimated by the 81-year arithmetic mean return on large company stocks, 12.34 percent, less the 81-year arithmetic mean income-return component of 20-year government bonds as the historical riskless rate, in this case 5.21 percent. (It is appropriate, however, to match the maturity, or duration, of the riskless asset with the investment horizon.) See Chapter 5 for more detail on equity risk premium estimation.

3. Historical betas were calculated using a simple regression of the monthly portfolio (decile) total returns in excess of the 30-day U.S. Treasury bill total returns versus the S&P 500 total returns in excess of the 30-day U.S. Treasury bill, January 1926–December 2006. See Chapter 6 for more detail on beta estimation.

Firm Size and Return

Table 7-5  
**Long-Term Returns in Excess of CAPM Estimation for Decile Portfolios of the NYSE/AMEX/NASDAQ  
1926–2006**

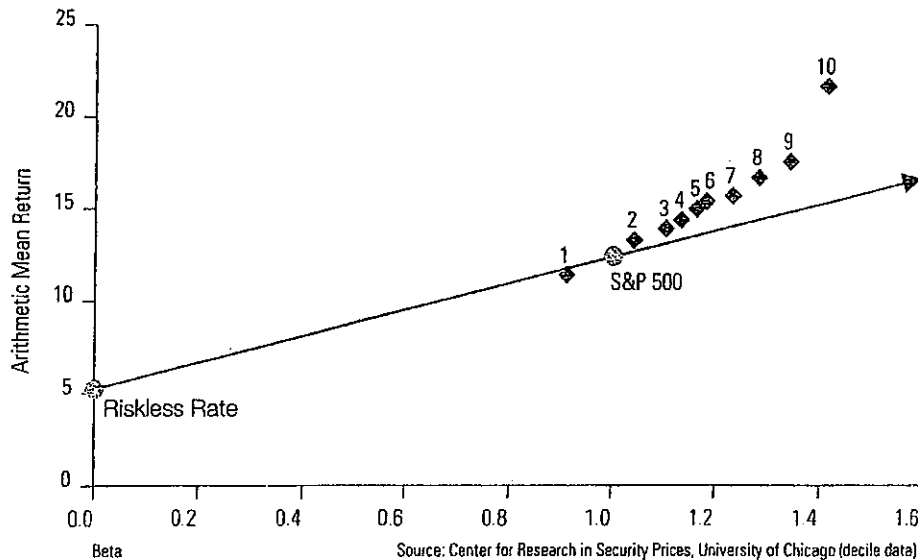
| Decile          | Beta* | Arithmetic<br>Mean<br>Return | Realized<br>Return in<br>Excess of<br>Riskless Rate** | Estimated<br>Return in<br>Excess of<br>Riskless Rate† | Size Premium<br>(Return in<br>Excess of<br>CAPM) |
|-----------------|-------|------------------------------|---|---|--|
| 1-Largest       | 0.91  | 11.35%                       | 6.13%   | 6.48%   | -0.36%   |
| 2               | 1.04  | 13.25%                       | 8.04%   | 7.39%   | 0.65%  |
| 3               | 1.10  | 13.85%                       | 8.64%   | 7.82%   | 0.81%  |
| 4               | 1.13  | 14.28%                       | 9.07%   | 8.04%   | 1.03%  |
| 5               | 1.16  | 14.92%                       | 9.71%   | 8.26%   | 1.45%  |
| 6               | 1.18  | 15.33%                       | 10.11%  | 8.45%   | 1.67%  |
| 7               | 1.23  | 15.63%                       | 10.42%  | 8.80%   | 1.62%  |
| 8               | 1.28  | 16.61%                       | 11.39%  | 9.12%   | 2.28%  |
| 9               | 1.34  | 17.48%                       | 12.27%  | 9.57%   | 2.70%  |
| 10-Smallest     | 1.41  | 21.57%                       | 16.36%  | 10.09%  | 6.27%  |
| Mid-Cap, 3-5    | 1.12  | 14.15%                       | 8.94%   | 7.97%   | 0.97%  |
| Low-Cap, 6-8    | 1.22  | 15.67%                       | 10.46%  | 8.70%   | 1.76%  |
| Micro-Cap, 9-10 | 1.36  | 18.77%                       | 13.56%  | 9.68%   | 3.88%  |

\*Betas are estimated from monthly portfolio total returns in excess of the 30-day U.S. Treasury bill total return versus the S&P 500 total returns in excess of the 30-day U.S. Treasury bill, January 1926–December 2006

\*\*Historical riskless rate is measured by the 81-year arithmetic mean income return component of 20-year government bonds (5.21 percent)

†Calculated in the context of the CAPM by multiplying the equity risk premium by beta. The equity risk premium is estimated by the arithmetic mean total return of the S&P 500 (12.34 percent) minus the arithmetic mean income return component of 20-year government bonds (5.21 percent) from 1926–2006

Graph 7-2  
**Security Market Line versus Size-Decile Portfolios of the NYSE/AMEX/NASDAQ  
1926–2006**



### Further Analysis of the 10th Decile

The size premia presented thus far do a great deal to explain the return due solely to size in publicly traded companies. However, by splitting the 10th decile into two size groupings we can get a closer look at the smallest companies. This magnification of the smallest companies will demonstrate whether the company size to size premia relationship continues to hold true.

As previously discussed, the method for determining the size groupings for size premia analysis was to take the stocks traded on the NYSE and break them up into 10 deciles, after which stocks traded on the AMEX and NASDAQ were allocated into the same size groupings. This same methodology was used to split the 10th decile into two parts: 10a and 10b, with 10b being the smaller of the two. This is equivalent to breaking the stocks down into 20 size groupings, with portfolios 19 and 20 representing 10a and 10b.

Table 7-7 shows that the pattern continues; as companies get smaller their size premium increases. There is a noticeable increase in size premium from 10a to 10b, which can also be demonstrated visually in Graph 7-3. This can be useful in valuing companies that are extremely small. Table 7-6 presents the size, composition, and breakpoints of deciles 10a and 10b. First, the recent number of companies and total decile market capitalization are presented. Then the largest company and its market capitalization are presented.

Breaking the smallest decile down lowers the significance of the results compared to results for the 10th decile taken as a whole, however. The same holds true for comparing the 10th decile with the Micro-Cap aggregation of the 9th and 10th deciles. The more stocks included in a sample the more significance can be placed on the results. While this is not as much of a factor with the recent years of data, these size premia are constructed with data back to 1926. By breaking the 10th decile down into smaller components we have cut the number of stocks included in each grouping. The change over time of the number of stocks included in the 10th decile for the NYSE/AMEX/NASDAQ is presented in Table 7-8. With fewer stocks included in the analysis early on, there is a strong possibility that just a few stocks can dominate the returns for those early years.

While the number of companies included in the 10th decile for the early years of our analysis is low, it is not too low to still draw meaningful results even when broken down into subdivisions 10a and 10b. All things considered, size premia developed for deciles 10a and 10b are significant and can be used in cost of capital analysis. These size premia should greatly enhance the development of cost of capital analysis for very small companies.

Table 7-6  
Size-Decile Portfolios 10a and 10b of the NYSE/AMEX/NASDAQ,  
Largest Company and Its Market Capitalization  
September 30, 2006

| Decile | Recent Number<br>of Companies | Recent Decile<br>Market Capitalization<br>(in thousands) | Market Capitalization<br>of Largest Company<br>(in thousands) | Company<br>Name             |
|--------|-------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|
| 10a    | 511                           | 124,268,473  | 314,433   | M & F Worldwide Corp.       |
| 10b    | 1,237                         | 103,630,389  | 173,439   | Great Lakes Bancorp Inc New |

Note: These numbers may not aggregate to equal decile 10 figures.  
Source: Center for Research in Security Prices, University of Chicago

Firm Size and Return

Table 7-7

**Long-Term Returns in Excess of CAPM Estimation for Decile Portfolios of the NYSE/AMEX/NASDAQ, with 10th Decile Split**  
1926-2006

|                 | Beta* | Arithmetic Mean Return | Realized Return in Excess of Riskless Rate** | Estimated Return in Excess of Riskless Rate† | Size Premium (Return in Excess of CAPM) |
|-----------------|-------|------------------------|--|--|---|
| 1-Largest       | 0.91  | 11.35%                 | 6.13%  | 6.49%  | -0.36%                                  |
| 2               | 1.04  | 13.25%                 | 8.04%  | 7.39%  | 0.65%                                   |
| 3               | 1.10  | 13.85%                 | 8.64%  | 7.82%  | 0.81%                                   |
| 4               | 1.13  | 14.28%                 | 9.07%  | 8.04%  | 1.03%                                   |
| 5               | 1.16  | 14.92%                 | 9.71%  | 8.26%  | 1.45%                                   |
| 6               | 1.18  | 15.33%                 | 10.11%                                       | 8.45%  | 1.67%                                   |
| 7               | 1.23  | 15.63%                 | 10.42%                                       | 8.80%  | 1.62%                                   |
| 8               | 1.28  | 16.61%                 | 11.39%                                       | 9.12%  | 2.28%                                   |
| 9               | 1.34  | 17.48%                 | 12.27%                                       | 9.57%  | 2.70%                                   |
| 10a             | 1.43  | 19.74%                 | 14.53%                                       | 10.17%                                       | 4.35%                                   |
| 10b-Smallest    | 1.39  | 24.78%                 | 19.57%                                       | 9.89%  | 9.68%                                   |
| Mid-Cap, 3-5    | 1.12  | 14.15%                 | 8.94%  | 7.97%  | 0.97%                                   |
| Low-Cap, 6-8    | 1.22  | 15.67%                 | 10.46%                                       | 8.70%  | 1.76%                                   |
| Micro-Cap, 9-10 | 1.36  | 18.77%                 | 13.56%                                       | 9.68%  | 3.88%                                   |

\*Betas are estimated from monthly portfolio total returns in excess of the 30-day U.S. Treasury bill total return versus the S&P 500 total returns in excess of the 30-day U.S. Treasury bill, January 1926-December 2006.

\*\*Historical riskless rate is measured by the 81-year arithmetic mean income return component of 20-year government bonds (5.21 percent).

†Calculated in the context of the CAPM by multiplying the equity risk premium by beta. The equity risk premium is estimated by the arithmetic mean total return of the S&P 500 (12.34 percent) minus the arithmetic mean income return component of 20-year government bonds (5.21 percent) from 1926-2006.

Graph 7-3

**Security Market Line versus Size-Decile Portfolios of the NYSE/AMEX/NASDAQ, with 10th Decile Split**  
1926-2006

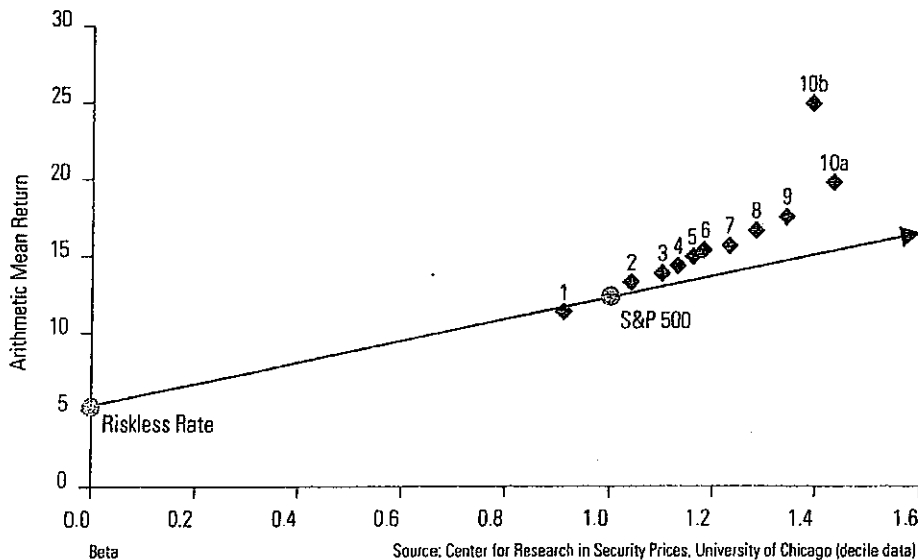


Table 7-8  
Historical Number of Companies for NYSE/AMEX/NASDAQ Decile 10

| Sept. | Number of Companies |
|-------|---------------------|
| 1926  | 52*                 |
| 1930  | 72                  |
| 1940  | 78                  |
| 1950  | 100                 |
| 1960  | 109                 |
| 1970  | 865                 |
| 1980  | 685                 |
| 1990  | 1,814               |
| 2000  | 1,927               |
| 2005  | 1,746               |
| 2006  | 1,744               |

\*The fewest number of companies was 49 in March, 1926

Source: Center for Research in Security Prices, University of Chicago.

#### Alternative Methods of Calculating the Size Premia

The size premia estimation method presented above makes several assumptions with respect to the market benchmark and the measurement of beta. The impact of these assumptions can best be examined by looking at some alternatives. In this section we will examine the impact on the size premia of using a different market benchmark for estimating the equity risk premia and beta. We will also examine the effect on the size premia study of using sum beta or an annual beta.<sup>4</sup>

#### Changing the Market Benchmark

In the original size premia study, the S&P 500 is used as the market benchmark in the calculation of the realized historical equity risk premium and of each size group's beta. The NYSE total value-weighted index is a common alternative market benchmark used to calculate beta. Table 7-9 uses this market benchmark in the calculation of beta. In order to isolate the size effect, we require an equity risk premium based on a large company stock benchmark. The NYSE deciles 1-2 large company index offers a mutually exclusive set of portfolios for the analysis of the smaller company groups: mid-cap deciles 3-5, low-cap deciles 6-8, and micro-cap deciles 9-10. The size premia analyses using these benchmarks are summarized in Table 7-9 and depicted graphically in Graph 7-4.

For the entire period analyzed, 1926-2006, the betas obtained using the NYSE total value-weighted index are higher than those obtained using the S&P 500. Since smaller companies had higher betas using the NYSE benchmark, one would expect the size premia to shrink. However, as was illustrated in Chapter 5, the equity risk premium calculated using the NYSE deciles 1-2 benchmark results in a value of 6.41, as opposed to 7.13 when using the S&P 500. The effect of the higher betas and lower equity risk premium cancel each other out, and the resulting size premia in Table 7-9 are slightly higher than those resulting from the original study.

4 Sum beta is the method of beta estimation described in Chapter 6 that was developed to better account for the lagged reaction of small stocks to market movements. The sum beta methodology was developed for the same reason that the size premia were developed; small company betas were too small to account for all of their excess returns.

Missouri American Water Company  
Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate  
Through Use of a Risk Premium Model  
Using an Adjusted Total Market Approach

| Line No. |   | MIEC Witness Gorman's<br>Eight Company Water Utility<br>Comparable Group | MIEC Witness Gorman's<br>Nine Company Gas Utility<br>Comparable Group |
|----------|---|--|---|
| 1        | Prospective Yield on Aaa Rated Corporate Bonds (1)  | 6.1 %  | 6.1 %   |
| 2        | Adjustment to Reflect Yield Spread Between Aaa Rated Corporate Bonds and A Rated Public Utility Bonds | 0.5 (2)  | 0.5 (2)   |
| 3        | Adjusted Prospective Yield on A Rated Public Utility Bonds  | 6.6 %  | 6.6 %   |
| 4        | Adjustment to Reflect Bond Rating Difference of Proxy Group   | 0.0 (3)  | 0.1 (4)   |
| 5        | Adjusted Prospective Bond Yield   | 6.6  | 6.7   |
| 6        | Equity Risk Premium (5)   | 4.3  | 4.4   |
| 7        | Risk Premium Derived Common Equity Cost Rate  | 10.9 %   | 11.1 %  |

- Notes: (1) Derived in Note (3) on page 4 of this Schedule
- (2) The average yield spread of A rated public utility bonds over Aaa rated corporate bonds of 0.53%, rounded to 0.5% from note 6 below.
- (3) No adjustment necessary as the average Moody's bond rating of the proxy group is A2 as shown on page 2 of this Schedule.
- (4) One-third the average spread between Moody's A and Baa rated public utility bond yields of 25 basis points to reflect the proxy group's average Moody's bond rating of A3 as shown on page 2 of this Schedule ((1/3 X 0.25% = 0.083%, rounded to 0.1% (from note 6 below)
- (5) From page 3 of this Schedule
- (6) Comparison of Interest Rate Trends for the Three Months for the Three Months Ended May 2007

|          | Moody's   |                      |           |                            |                            |
|----------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
|          | Corporate | Spread               |           |                            |                            |
|          | Bonds     | Public Utility Bonds |           | A (Pub. Util.)<br>over Aaa | Baa (Pub.<br>Util.) over A |
| Months   | Aaa Rated | A Rated              | Baa Rated | (Corp.)                    | (Pub. Util.)               |
| March-07 | 5 30%     | 5 85%                | 6 10%     |                            |                            |
| April-07 | 5 47%     | 5 97%                | 6 24%     |                            |                            |
| May-07   | 5 47%     | 5 99%                | 6 23%     |                            |                            |
| Average  | 5.41%     | 5.94%                | 6.19%     | 0.53%                      | 0.25%                      |

Source of Information: Mergent Bond Record, June 2007, Vol 75, No 7



Missouri American Water Company  
Comparison of Bond Ratings and Business Profile for  
MIEC Witness Gorman's Eight Company Water Utility Comparable Group  
and MIEC Witness Gorman's Nine Company Gas Utility Comparable Group

|  | June 2007   |                         | June 2007         |                         |               |                         | Standard & Poor's |
|--|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
|  | Moody's     |                         | Standard & Poor's |                         |               |                         | Business Position |
|  | Bond Rating |                         | Bond Rating       |                         |               |                         | / Profile (2)     |
|  | Bond Rating | Numerical Weighting (1) | Bond Rating       | Numerical Weighting (1) | Credit Rating | Numerical Weighting (1) |                   |
| MIEC Witness Gorman's Eight Company Water Utility Comparable Group |             |                         |                   |                         |               |                         |                   |
| American States Water Co. (3)                                      | A2          | 6                       | A-                | 7                       | A-            | 7                       | 3.0               |
| Aqua America, Inc. (4)   | NR          | --                      | AA-               | 4                       | A+            | 5                       | 2.0               |
| California Water Service Group (5)                                 | A2          | 6                       | NR                | --                      | A+            | 5                       | 3.0               |
| Connecticut Water Services, Inc. (6)                               | NR          | --                      | AAA               | 1                       | A             | 6                       | 2.0               |
| Middlesex Water Company  | NR          | --                      | A                 | 6                       | A-            | 7                       | 3.0               |
| SJW Corporation (7)  | NR          | --                      | NR                | --                      | NR            | --                      | --                |
| Southwest Water Company (8)  | NR          | --                      | NR                | --                      | NR            | --                      | --                |
| York Water Company   | NR          | --                      | A-                | 7                       | A-            | 7                       | 2.0               |
| Average  | A2          | 6.0                     | A+                | 5.0                     | A             | 6.2                     | 2.5               |
| MIEC Witness Gorman's Nine Company Gas Utility Comparable Group    |             |                         |                   |                         |               |                         |                   |
| AGL Resources Inc. (9)   | A3          | 7                       | A-                | 7                       | A-            | 7                       | 3.0               |
| Atmos Energy Corporation (10)                                      | Baa3        | 10                      | BBB               | 9                       | BBB           | 9                       | 3.0               |
| KeySpan Corp. (11)   | A2          | 6                       | A+                | 5                       | A+ / A        | 5.5                     | 1.5               |
| New Jersey Resources Corp. (12)                                    | Aa3         | 4                       | AA-               | 4                       | A+            | 5                       | 2.0               |
| NICOR, Inc. (13)   | A1          | 5                       | AA                | 3                       | AA            | 3                       | 2.0               |
| Northwest Natural Gas Company                                      | A2          | 6                       | AA-               | 4                       | AA-           | 4                       | 1.0               |
| Piedmont Natural Gas Company, Inc.                                 | A3          | 7                       | A                 | 6                       | A             | 6                       | 2.0               |
| South Jersey Industries, Inc. (14)                                 | Baa1        | 8                       | A                 | 6                       | BBB+          | 8                       | 2.0               |
| WGL Holdings, Inc. (15)  | A2          | 6                       | AA-               | 4                       | AA-           | 4                       | 2.0               |
| Average  | A3          | 6.6                     | A+                | 5.3                     | A             | 5.7                     | 2.1               |

- Notes: (1) From page 3 of PMA-11.  
(2) From Standard & Poor's U.S. Issuer Ranking: U.S. Utility and Power Companies, Strongest to Weakest, June 22, 2007  
(3) Ratings and business profile are those of Golden State Water Company  
(4) Ratings and business profile are those of Aqua Pennsylvania, Inc.  
(5) Ratings and business profile are those of California Water Service Company  
(6) Ratings and business profile are those of Connecticut Water Company.  
(7) Ratings and business position are those of San Jose Water Company.  
(8) Ratings and business position are a composite of those of Hornsby Bend Utility Co., New Mexico Utilities, Inc., Suburban Water Systems, and Windermere Utility Co.  
(9) Moody's ratings are those of Atlanta Gas Light Co. S&P's ratings and business profile are a composite of those of Atlanta Gas Light Co. and Pivotal Utility Holdings (formerly NUI Utilities).  
(10) Moody's ratings and S&P's business profile are those of Atmos Energy Corporation. S&P's ratings are a composite of those of Atmos Energy Corporation and United Cities Gas Company dba Atmos Energy Corporation.  
(11) Moody's ratings and S&P's business profile are those of Atmos Energy Corporation. S&P's ratings are a composite of those of Boston Gas, Colonial Gas, EnergyNorth Natural Gas, Essex County Gas, KeySpan Energy Delivery Long Island and KeySpan Energy Delivery New York.  
(12) Ratings and business profile are those of New Jersey Natural Gas Company  
(13) Ratings and business profile are those of NICOR Gas Company.  
(14) Ratings and business profile are those of South Jersey Natural Gas Company.  
(15) Ratings and business profile are those of Washington Gas Light Company.

Source of Information: Moody's Investors Service  
Standard & Poor's Global Utilities Rating Service

Missouri American Water Company  
Judgment of Equity Risk Premium for  
MIEC Witness Gorman's Eight Company Water Utility Comparable Group  
and MIEC Witness Gorman's Nine Company Gas Utility Comparable Group

| <u>Line<br/>No.</u> |   | <u>MIEC Witness<br/>Gorman's Eight<br/>Company Water Utility<br/>Comparable Group</u> | <u>MIEC Witness<br/>Gorman's Nine<br/>Company Gas Utility<br/>Comparable Group</u> |
|---------------------|---|---|--|
| 1.                  | Calculated equity risk premium based on the total market using the beta approach (1)                                  | 4.1 %   | 4.4 %  |
| 2.                  | Mean equity risk premium based on a study using the holding period returns of public utilities with A rated bonds (2) | <u>4.4</u>  | <u>4.4</u>   |
| 3.                  | Average equity risk premium   | <u>4.3 %</u>  | <u>4.4 %</u>   |

Notes: (1) From page 4 of this Schedule.  
(2) From page 8 of Schedule PMA-11.

Missouri American Water Company  
Derivation of Equity Risk Premium Based on the Total Market Approach  
Using the Beta for  
MIEC Witness Gorman's Eight Company Water Utility Comparable Group  
and MIEC Witness Gorman's Nine Company Gas Utility Comparable Group

| Line No. |  | MIEC Witness Gorman's<br>Eight Company Water Utility<br>Comparable Group | MIEC Witness Gorman's<br>Nine Company Gas Utility<br>Comparable Group |
|----------|--|--|---|
| 1        | Arithmetic mean total return rate on the Standard & Poor's 500 Composite Index - 1926-2006 (1) | 12.3 %   | 12.3 %  |
| 2        | Arithmetic mean yield on Aaa and Aa Corporate Bonds 1926-2006 (2)                              | (6.1)  | (6.1)   |
| 3        | Historical Equity Risk Premium   | 6.2 %  | 6.2 %   |
| 4        | Forecasted 3-5 year Total Annual Market Return (3)   | 9.8 %  | 9.8 %   |
| 5        | Prospective Yield an Aaa Rated Corporate Bonds (4)   | (6.1)  | (6.1)   |
| 6        | Forecasted Equity Risk Premium   | 3.7 %  | 3.7 %   |
| 7        | Average of Historical and Forecasted Equity Risk Premium (5)                                   | 5.0 %  | 5.0 %   |
| 8        | Adjusted Value Line Beta (6)   | 0.81   | 0.87  |
| 9        | Beta Adjusted Equity Risk Premium  | 4.1 %  | 4.4 %   |

- Notes: (1) From Stocks, Bonds, Bills and Inflation - market Results for 1926-2006 - 2007 Yearbook Valuation Edition, Morninstar, Inc., Chicago, IL, 2007
- (2) From Moody's Industrial Manual and Mergent Bond Record Monthly Update
- (3) From 3 of Schedule PMA-28.
- (4) Average forecast based upon six quarterly estimates of Aaa rated corporate bonds per the consensus of nearly 50 economists reported in Blue Chip Financial Forecasts dated July 1, 2007 (see page 4 of Schedule PMA-28). The estimates are detailed below

|                     |       |
|---------------------|-------|
| Third Quarter 2007  | 5.9 % |
| Fourth Quarter 2007 | 6.0   |
| First Quarter 2008  | 6.1   |
| Second Quarter 2008 | 6.1   |
| Third Quarter 2008  | 6.1   |
| Fourth Quarter 2008 | 6.2   |
| Average             | 6.1 % |

- (5) Average of the Historical Equity Risk Premium of 6.2% from Line No. 3 and the Forecasted Equity Risk Premium of 3.7% from Line No. 6  $((6.2\% + 3.7\%) / 2 = 4.95\%$ , rounded to 5.0%
- (6) From page 5 of this Schedule

Missouri American Water Company  
Value Line Adjusted Betas for  
MIEC Witness Gorman's Eight Company Water Utility Comparable Group  
and MIEC Witness Gorman's Nine Company Gas Utility Comparable Group

|  | <u>Value Line<br/>Adjusted<br/>Beta</u> |
|--|---|
| <u>MIEC Witness Gorman's Eight<br/>Company Water Utility Comparable<br/>Group</u>  |   |
| American States Water Co.  | 0.80                                    |
| Aqua America, Inc.   | 0.90                                    |
| California Water Service Group   | 0.90                                    |
| Connecticut Water Services, Inc.   | 0.90                                    |
| Middlesex Water Company  | 0.85                                    |
| SJW Corporation  | 0.70                                    |
| Southwest Water Company  | 0.90                                    |
| York Water Company   | 0.55                                    |
| Average  | <u>0.81</u>                             |
| <br><u>MIEC Witness Gorman's Nine<br/>Company Gas Utility Comparable<br/>Group</u> |   |
| AGL Resources Inc.   | 0.95                                    |
| Atmos Energy Corporation   | 0.80                                    |
| KeySpan Corp.  | 0.85                                    |
| New Jersey Resources Corp.   | 0.80                                    |
| NICOR, Inc.  | 1.30                                    |
| Northwest Natural Gas Company  | 0.75                                    |
| Piedmont Natural Gas Company, Inc.   | 0.80                                    |
| South Jersey Industries, Inc.  | 0.70                                    |
| WGL Holdings, Inc.   | 0.85                                    |
| Average  | <u>0.87</u>                             |

Source of Information: Value Line Investment Survey, June 15, 2007 and April 27, 2007;  
Standard Edition and Small and Mid-Cap Edition

**AMER. STATES WATER** NYSE-AWR

RECENT PRICE **36.70** P/E RATIO **24.5** (Trading: 27.6 Median: 18.0) RELATIVE P/E RATIO **1.26** DIVID YLD **2.6%** **VALUE LINE**

**TIMELINESS** 5 Lowered 12/1/06  
**SAFETY** 3 New 24/00  
**TECHNICAL** 3 Lowered 4/27/07  
**BETA** .80 (1.00 = Market)

**2010-12 PROJECTIONS**

|      | Price | Gain   | Return |
|------|-------|--------|--------|
| High | 50    | (+35%) | 10%    |
| Low  | 35    | (-5%)  | 2%     |

**Insider Decisions**

|         | J | A | S | O | N | D | J | F |
|---------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| to Buy  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| to Sell | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| to Hold | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

**Institutional Decisions**

|         | 2010H | 2010L | 2010R | Percent |
|---------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| to Buy  | 67    | 53    | 59    | 6       |
| to Sell | 44    | 55    | 39    | 2       |
| to Hold | 8042  | 8361  | 8944  |         |

**125 x Dividends p.sh. divided by Interest Rate**  
**Relative Price Strength**  
**3-yr 2 spl. 602**  
**Options: No**  
**Shaded area indicates recession**

**% TOT. RETURN 3/07**

|                | 1 yr | 3 yr | 5 yr |
|----------------|------|------|------|
| THIS STOCK     | 65.7 | 65.7 | 62.8 |
| VL ANTH. INDEX | 1.1  | 9.8  | 75.8 |

**VALUE LINE PUB., INC.** 10-12

|                         | 2010  | 2011  | 2012  |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Revenues per sh         | 17.25 | 17.25 | 17.25 |
| "Cash Flow" per sh      | 3.60  | 3.60  | 3.60  |
| Earnings per sh         | 2.05  | 2.05  | 2.05  |
| Div'd Decl'd per sh     | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  |
| Cap'l Spending per sh   | 4.00  | 4.00  | 4.00  |
| Book Value per sh       | 22.25 | 22.25 | 22.25 |
| Common Shs Outst'g      | 22.25 | 22.25 | 22.25 |
| Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio     | 21.0  | 21.0  | 21.0  |
| Relative P/E Ratio      | 1.40  | 1.40  | 1.40  |
| Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield   | 2.5%  | 2.5%  | 2.5%  |
| Revenues (\$mil)        | 380   | 380   | 380   |
| Net Profit (\$mil)      | 45.0  | 45.0  | 45.0  |
| Income Tax Rate         | 42.0% | 42.0% | 42.0% |
| AFUDC % to Net Profit   | N/A   | N/A   | N/A   |
| Long-Term Debt Ratio    | 45.5% | 45.5% | 45.5% |
| Common Equity Ratio     | 50.5% | 50.5% | 50.5% |
| Total Capital (\$mil)   | 965   | 965   | 965   |
| Net Plant (\$mil)       | 975   | 975   | 975   |
| Return on Total Cap'l   | 6.5%  | 6.5%  | 6.5%  |
| Return on Shr. Equity   | 9.0%  | 9.0%  | 9.0%  |
| Return on Com Equity    | 9.0%  | 9.0%  | 9.0%  |
| Retained to Com Eq      | 4.5%  | 4.5%  | 4.5%  |
| All Div's to Net Profit | 52%   | 52%   | 52%   |

**CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 12/31/06**  
Total Debt \$300.4 mil. Due in 5 Yrs \$3.3 mil.  
LT Debt \$257.8 mil. LT Interest \$24.0 mil.  
(LT Interest earned: 3.1%; total interest coverage: 2.8x)

**Leases, Uncapitalized: None**  
**Pension Assets-12/06 \$64.3 mil.**  
**Oblig. \$86.1 mil.**  
**Pfd Stock None.** Pfd Div'd None.

**Common Stock 17,049,137 shs.**  
**MARKET CAP: \$625 million (Small Cap)**

**CURRENT POSITION** 2004 2005 12/31/06

|                     | 2004 | 2005 | 12/31/06 |
|---------------------|------|------|----------|
| Cash Assets         | 4.3  | 13.0 | 3.2      |
| Receivables         | 14.3 | 13.3 | 14.8     |
| Inventory (Avg Cst) | 1.5  | 1.4  | 1.6      |
| Other               | 32.9 | 41.2 | 44.8     |
| Current Assets      | 53.0 | 68.9 | 64.4     |
| Acc's Payable       | 18.2 | 19.7 | 24.0     |
| Debt Due            | 45.9 | 27.6 | 32.6     |
| Other               | 22.2 | 30.3 | 29.3     |
| Current Liab.       | 86.3 | 77.6 | 85.9     |
| Fix. Cap. Cov.      | 246% | 325% | 325%     |

**ANNUAL RATES of change (per sh)**

|             | Past 10 Yrs. | 5 Yrs. | Est'd '03-'05 |
|-------------|--------------|--------|---------------|
| Revenues    | 3.0%         | 3.0%   | 3.0%          |
| "Cash Flow" | 3.0%         | 1.5%   | 5.5%          |
| Earnings    | --           | -2.5%  | 9.0%          |
| Dividends   | 1.0%         | 1.0%   | 3.0%          |
| Book Value  | 4.0%         | 4.5%   | 6.0%          |

**QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mil.)**

| Cal-ender | Mar.31 | Jun.30 | Sep.30 | Dec.31 | Full Year |
|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|
| 2004      | 46.7   | 58.3   | 69.0   | 53.0   | 228.0     |
| 2005      | 49.8   | 60.5   | 68.1   | 57.8   | 236.2     |
| 2006      | 60.6   | 62.1   | 73.6   | 66.3   | 268.6     |
| 2007      | 63.0   | 69.0   | 79.0   | 69.0   | 280.0     |
| 2008      | 67.0   | 73.0   | 85.0   | 73.0   | 300.0     |

**EARNINGS PER SHARE**

| Cal-ender | Mar.31 | Jun.30 | Sep.30 | Dec.31 | Full Year |
|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|
| 2004      | .08    | .30    | .52    | .15    | 1.05      |
| 2005      | .22    | .34    | .47    | .29    | 1.32      |
| 2006      | .35    | .36    | .32    | .30    | 1.33      |
| 2007      | .35    | .40    | .45    | .35    | 1.55      |
| 2008      | .37    | .43    | .48    | .37    | 1.65      |

**QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID**

| Cal-ender | Mar.31 | Jun.30 | Sep.30 | Dec.31 | Full Year |
|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|
| 2003      | .221   | .221   | .221   | .221   | .88       |
| 2004      | .221   | .221   | .221   | .225   | .89       |
| 2005      | .225   | .225   | .225   | .225   | .90       |
| 2006      | .225   | .225   | .225   | .235   | .91       |
| 2007      | .235   |        |        |        |           |

**BUSINESS:** American States Water Co. operates as a holding company. Through its principal subsidiary, Golden State Water Company, it supplies water to more than 250,000 customers in 75 communities in 10 counties. Service areas include the greater metropolitan areas of Los Angeles and Orange Counties. The company also provides electric utility services to nearly 23,250 customers in the city of Big Bear Lake and in areas of San Bernardino County. Acquired Chaparral City Water of Arizona (10/00). Has roughly 555 employees. Officers & directors own 3.1% of common stock (4/07 Proxy). Chairman: Lloyd Ross. President & CEO: Floyd Wicks. Incorporated: CA. Addr.: 630 East Foothill Boulevard, San Dimas, CA 9

|  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| <p>(A) Primary earnings. Excludes nonrecurring gains: '91, 73¢; '92, 13¢; '04, 14¢; '05, 25¢; '06, 6¢. Quarterly earnings may not sum due to change in share count. Next earnings report</p> | <p>due early May.<br/>(B) Dividends historically paid in early March, June, September, December. ■ Div'd reinvestment plan available</p> | <p>(C) In millions, adjusted for splits.</p> |
|--|--|--|

© 2007, Value Line Publishing, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's personal, non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.

|                              |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Company's Financial Strength | B++ |
| Stock's Price Stability      | 75  |
| Price Growth Persistence     | 85  |
| Earnings Predictability      | 60  |

**To subscribe call 1-800-833-0046.**

|   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |                                |  |                       |  |                   |  |
|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------|--|
| <b>AQUA AMERICA</b> NYSE-WTR  |  |  |  | RECENT PRICE <b>23.37</b>   |  | P/E RATIO <b>29.6</b> (Trailing: 31.4 Median: 21.1) |  | RELATIVE P/E RATIO <b>1.53</b> |  | DIV'D YLD <b>2.1%</b> |  | <b>VALUE LINE</b> |  |
| <b>TIMELINESS</b> 4 Raised 3/9/07<br><b>SAFETY</b> 3 Lowered 9/1/03<br><b>TECHNICAL</b> 3 Lowered 12/22/05<br><b>BETA</b> .90 (100 = Market)<br><b>2010-12 PROJECTIONS</b><br>Price Gain Return<br>High 30 (+30%) 9%<br>Low 19 (-20%) -2%         |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |                                |  |                       |  |                   |  |
| <b>Insider Decisions</b><br>J J A S O N D J F<br>to Buy 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0<br>to Sell 0 1 0 0 2 4 2 0 1 0<br><b>Institutional Decisions</b><br>12/20/06 12/21/06 4/20/08<br>to Buy 131 119 122<br>to Sell 105 84 91<br>% of SH 40896 44637 51814 |  |  |  | <b>% TOT. RETURN 3/07</b><br>THIS STOCK YTD<br>1 yr -17.7% 9.9%<br>3 yr 45.2% 42.5%<br>5 yr 77.1% 75.8%   |  |   |  |                                |  |                       |  |                   |  |
| <b>2010-12 PROJECTIONS</b><br>Price Gain Return<br>High 30 (+30%) 9%<br>Low 19 (-20%) -2%   |  |  |  | <b>Insider Decisions</b><br>J J A S O N D J F<br>to Buy 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0<br>to Sell 0 1 0 0 2 4 2 0 1 0<br><b>Institutional Decisions</b><br>12/20/06 12/21/06 4/20/08<br>to Buy 131 119 122<br>to Sell 105 84 91<br>% of SH 40896 44637 51814 |  |   |  |                                |  |                       |  |                   |  |
| <b>2010-12 PROJECTIONS</b><br>Price Gain Return<br>High 30 (+30%) 9%<br>Low 19 (-20%) -2%   |  |  |  | <b>Insider Decisions</b><br>J J A S O N D J F<br>to Buy 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0<br>to Sell 0 1 0 0 2 4 2 0 1 0<br><b>Institutional Decisions</b><br>12/20/06 12/21/06 4/20/08<br>to Buy 131 119 122<br>to Sell 105 84 91<br>% of SH 40896 44637 51814 |  |   |  |                                |  |                       |  |                   |  |
| <b>2010-12 PROJECTIONS</b><br>Price Gain Return<br>High 30 (+30%) 9%<br>Low 19 (-20%) -2%   |  |  |  | <b>Insider Decisions</b><br>J J A S O N D J F<br>to Buy 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0<br>to Sell 0 1 0 0 2 4 2 0 1 0<br><b>Institutional Decisions</b><br>12/20/06 12/21/06 4/20/08<br>to Buy 131 119 122<br>to Sell 105 84 91<br>% of SH 40896 44637 51814 |  |   |  |                                |  |                       |  |                   |  |
| <b>2010-12 PROJECTIONS</b><br>Price Gain Return<br>High 30 (+30%) 9%<br>Low 19 (-20%) -2%   |  |  |  | <b>Insider Decisions</b><br>J J A S O N D J F<br>to Buy 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0<br>to Sell 0 1 0 0 2 4 2 0 1 0<br><b>Institutional Decisions</b><br>12/20/06 12/21/06 4/20/08<br>to Buy 131 119 122<br>to Sell 105 84 91<br>% of SH 40896 44637 51814 |  |   |  |                                |  |                       |  |                   |  |
| <b>2010-12 PROJECTIONS</b><br>Price Gain Return<br>High 30 (+30%) 9%<br>Low 19 (-20%) -2%   |  |  |  | <b>Insider Decisions</b><br>J J A S O N D J F<br>to Buy 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0<br>to Sell 0 1 0 0 2 4 2 0 1 0<br><b>Institutional Decisions</b><br>12/20/06 12/21/06 4/20/08<br>to Buy 131 119 122<br>to Sell 105 84 91<br>% of SH 40896 44637 51814 |  |   |  |                                |  |                       |  |                   |  |
| <b>2010-12 PROJECTIONS</b><br>Price Gain Return<br>High 30 (+30%) 9%<br>Low 19 (-20%) -2%   |  |  |  | <b>Insider Decisions</b><br>J J A S O N D J F<br>to Buy 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0<br>to Sell 0 1 0 0 2 4 2 0 1 0<br><b>Institutional Decisions</b><br>12/20/06 12/21/06 4/20/08<br>to Buy 131 119 122<br>to Sell 105 84 91<br>% of SH 40896 44637 51814 |  |   |  |                                |  |                       |  |                   |  |
| <b>2010-12 PROJECTIONS</b><br>Price Gain Return<br>High 30 (+30%) 9%<br>Low 19 (-20%) -2%   |  |  |  | <b>Insider Decisions</b><br>J J A S O N D J F<br>to Buy 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0<br>to Sell 0 1 0 0 2 4 2 0 1 0<br><b>Institutional Decisions</b><br>12/20/06 12/21/06 4/20/08<br>to Buy 131 119 122<br>to Sell 105 84 91<br>% of SH 40896 44637 51814 |  |   |  |                                |  |                       |  |                   |  |
| <b>2010-12 PROJECTIONS</b><br>Price Gain Return<br>High 30 (+30%) 9%<br>Low 19 (-20%) -2%   |  |  |  | <b>Insider Decisions</b><br>J J A S O N D J F<br>to Buy 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0<br>to Sell 0 1 0 0 2 4 2 0 1 0<br><b>Institutional Decisions</b><br>12/20/06 12/21/06 4/20/08<br>to Buy 131 119 122<br>to Sell 105 84 91<br>% of SH 40896 44637 51814 |  |   |  |                                |  |                       |  |                   |  |
| <b>2010-12 PROJECTIONS</b><br>Price Gain Return<br>High 30 (+30%) 9%<br>Low 19 (-20%) -2%   |  |  |  | <b>Insider Decisions</b><br>J J A S O N D J F<br>to Buy 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0<br>to Sell 0 1 0 0 2 4 2 0 1 0<br><b>Institutional Decisions</b><br>12/20/06 12/21/06 4/20/08<br>to Buy 131 119 122<br>to Sell 105 84 91<br>% of SH 40896 44637 51814 |  |   |  |                                |  |                       |  |                   |  |
| <b>2010-12 PROJECTIONS</b><br>Price Gain Return<br>High 30 (+30%) 9%<br>Low 19 (-20%) -2%   |  |  |  | <b>Insider Decisions</b><br>J J A S O N D J F<br>to Buy 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0<br>to Sell 0 1 0 0 2 4 2 0 1 0<br><b>Institutional Decisions</b><br>12/20/06 12/21/06 4/20/08<br>to Buy 131 119 122<br>to Sell 105 84 91<br>% of SH 40896 44637 51814 |  |   |  |                                |  |                       |  |                   |  |
| <b>2010-12 PROJECTIONS</b><br>Price Gain Return<br>High 30 (+30%) 9%<br>Low 19 (-20%) -2%   |  |  |  | <b>Insider Decisions</b><br>J J A S O N D J F<br>to Buy 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0<br>to Sell 0 1 0 0 2 4 2 0 1 0<br><b>Institutional Decisions</b><br>12/20/06 12/21/06 4/20/08<br>to Buy 131 119 122<br>to Sell 105 84 91<br>% of SH 40896 44637 51814 |  |   |  |                                |  |                       |  |                   |  |
| <b>2010-12 PROJECTIONS</b><br>Price Gain Return<br>High 30 (+30%) 9%<br>Low 19 (-20%) -2%   |  |  |  | <b>Insider Decisions</b><br>J J A S O N D J F<br>to Buy 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0<br>to Sell 0 1 0 0 2 4 2 0 1 0<br><b>Institutional Decisions</b><br>12/20/06 12/21/06 4/20/08<br>to Buy 131 119 122<br>to Sell 105 84 91<br>% of SH 40896 44637 51814 |  |   |  |                                |  |                       |  |                   |  |
| <b>2010-12 PROJECTIONS</b><br>Price Gain Return<br>High 30 (+30%) 9%<br>Low 19 (-20%) -2%   |  |  |  | <b>Insider Decisions</b><br>J J A S O N D J F<br>to Buy 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0<br>to Sell 0 1 0 0 2 4 2 0 1 0<br><b>Institutional Decisions</b><br>12/20/06 12/21/06 4/20/08<br>to Buy 131 119 122<br>to Sell 105 84 91<br>% of SH 40896 44637 51814 |  |   |  |                                |  |                       |  |                   |  |

(A) Primary shares outstanding through '96; 90,386,000. Excl. nonrec. gains (losses): '90, '93: '91, (34); '92, (38); '99, (11); '00, 26; '01, 26; '02, 56; '03, 4. Excl. gain from disc operations: '96, 24. Next earnings report due early May. (B) Dividends historically paid in early March, June, Sept. & Dec. = Div'd. (reinvestment plan available (5% discount)). (C) In millions, adjusted for stock splits

© 2007, Valnet Inc. Publishing, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.

|                              |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Company's Financial Strength | B+  |
| Stock's Price Stability      | 85  |
| Price Growth Persistence     | 90  |
| Earnings Predictability      | 100 |

To subscribe call 1-800-833-0046.

| CALIFORNIA WATER NYSE-CWT        |       |                 |  | RECENT PRICE             | 40.72        | P/E RATIO    | 25.9         | (Tracking: 30.4 Median: 19.0) | RELATIVE P/E RATIO | 1.34         | DIVID YLD    | 2.8%         | VALUE LINE   |                                      |       |       |       |  |  |
|----------------------------------|-------|-----------------|--|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| TIMELINESS                       | 5     | Lowered 8/1/06  | High: 21.9<br>Low: 16.3  | 29.6<br>18.6             | 33.8<br>20.8 | 32.0<br>22.6 | 31.4<br>28.5 | 28.9<br>20.5                  | 26.9<br>23.7       | 37.9<br>26.1 | 42.1<br>31.2 | 45.6<br>32.6 | 44.6<br>35.5 | Target Price Range<br>2010 2011 2012 |       |       |       |  |  |
| SAFETY                           | 2     | Lowered 8/1/05  | LEGENDS<br>1.33 x Dividends p.sh.<br>divided by Interest Rate<br>2. Relative Price Strength<br>2-1st split 1/98<br>Options:<br>Shaded area indicates recession |                          |              |              |              |                               |                    |              |              |              |              |                                      |       |       |       |  |  |
| TECHNICAL                        | 3     | Lowered 12/8/07 |  |                          |              |              |              |                               |                    |              |              |              |              |                                      |       |       |       |  |  |
| BETA                             | 90    | (100 = Market)  |  |                          |              |              |              |                               |                    |              |              |              |              |                                      |       |       |       |  |  |
| 2010-12 PROJECTIONS              |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              |                               |                    |              |              |              |              |                                      |       |       |       |  |  |
|                                  | Price | Gain            | Return   |                          |              |              |              |                               |                    |              |              |              |              |                                      |       |       |       |  |  |
| High                             | 40    | (+25%)          | 8%   |                          |              |              |              |                               |                    |              |              |              |              |                                      |       |       |       |  |  |
| Low                              | 40    | (Nil)           | 2%   |                          |              |              |              |                               |                    |              |              |              |              |                                      |       |       |       |  |  |
| Insider Decisions                |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              |                               |                    |              |              |              |              |                                      |       |       |       |  |  |
|                                  | J     | A               | S  | O                        | N            | D            | J            | F                             |                    |              |              |              |              |                                      |       |       |       |  |  |
| to Buy                           | 0     | 0               | 0  | 0                        | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0                             |                    |              |              |              |              |                                      |       |       |       |  |  |
| to Sell                          | 0     | 0               | 0  | 0                        | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0                             |                    |              |              |              |              |                                      |       |       |       |  |  |
| to Hold                          | 0     | 0               | 0  | 0                        | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0                             |                    |              |              |              |              |                                      |       |       |       |  |  |
| Institutional Decisions          |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              |                               |                    |              |              |              |              |                                      |       |       |       |  |  |
|                                  | 10/04 | 3/04            | 4/20/04  | Percent                  |              |              |              |                               |                    |              |              |              |              |                                      |       |       |       |  |  |
| to Buy                           | 42    | 35              | 65   | 4.5                      |              |              |              |                               |                    |              |              |              |              |                                      |       |       |       |  |  |
| to Sell                          | 39    | 37              | 26   | 1.5                      |              |              |              |                               |                    |              |              |              |              |                                      |       |       |       |  |  |
| to Hold                          | 5714  | 5853            | 8338   |                          |              |              |              |                               |                    |              |              |              |              |                                      |       |       |       |  |  |
| 10-YEAR HISTORICAL DATA          |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              |                               |                    |              |              |              |              |                                      |       |       |       |  |  |
| 1991                             | 1992  | 1993            | 1994   | 1995                     | 1996         | 1997         | 1998         | 1999                          | 2000               | 2001         | 2002         | 2003         | 2004         | 2005                                 | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  |  |  |
| 11.18                            | 12.29 | 13.34           | 12.59  | 13.17                    | 14.48        | 15.48        | 14.76        | 15.96                         | 16.16              | 16.26        | 17.33        | 16.37        | 17.18        | 17.44                                | 16.20 | 17.40 | 18.15 |  |  |
| 1.98                             | 1.92  | 2.25            | 2.02   | 2.07                     | 2.50         | 2.92         | 2.60         | 2.75                          | 2.52               | 2.20         | 2.85         | 2.51         | 2.83         | 3.03                                 | 2.76  | 3.20  | 3.45  |  |  |
| 1.21                             | 1.09  | 1.35            | 1.22   | 1.17                     | 1.51         | 1.63         | 1.45         | 1.53                          | 1.31               | 94           | 1.25         | 1.21         | 1.46         | 1.47                                 | 1.34  | 1.60  | 1.75  |  |  |
| .90                              | .93   | .96             | .99  | 1.02                     | 1.04         | 1.06         | 1.07         | 1.09                          | 1.10               | 1.12         | 1.12         | 1.12         | 1.13         | 1.14                                 | 1.15  | 1.16  | 1.17  |  |  |
| 3.03                             | 3.09  | 2.53            | 2.26   | 2.17                     | 2.83         | 2.61         | 2.74         | 3.44                          | 2.45               | 4.09         | 5.82         | 4.39         | 3.73         | 4.01                                 | 4.28  | 4.35  | 4.50  |  |  |
| 10.35                            | 10.51 | 10.90           | 11.56  | 11.72                    | 12.22        | 13.00        | 13.38        | 13.43                         | 12.90              | 12.95        | 13.12        | 14.44        | 15.66        | 15.79                                | 18.31 | 19.05 | 19.55 |  |  |
| 11.38                            | 11.38 | 11.38           | 12.49  | 12.54                    | 12.62        | 12.62        | 12.94        | 15.15                         | 15.18              | 15.18        | 16.93        | 18.37        | 18.39        | 20.66                                | 21.00 | 21.50 |       |  |  |
| 11.2                             | 14.1  | 13.6            | 14.1   | 13.7                     | 11.9         | 12.6         | 17.8         | 17.8                          | 19.6               | 27.1         | 19.8         | 22.1         | 20.1         | 24.9                                 | 29.6  |       |       |  |  |
| .72                              | .86   | .80             | .92  | .92                      | .75          | .73          | .93          | 1.01                          | 1.27               | 1.39         | 1.08         | 1.26         | 1.08         | 1.33                                 | 1.57  |       |       |  |  |
| 6.6%                             | 6.1%  | 5.2%            | 5.8%   | 6.4%                     | 5.8%         | 4.6%         | 4.2%         | 4.0%                          | 4.3%               | 4.4%         | 4.5%         | 4.2%         | 3.9%         | 3.1%                                 | 3.4%  |       |       |  |  |
| CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 12/31/06 |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              |                               |                    |              |              |              |              |                                      |       |       |       |  |  |
| Total Debt \$293.6 mill          |       |                 |  | Due in 5 Yrs \$11.9 mill |              |              |              | 195.3                         |                    |              |              | 186.3        |              |                                      |       | 206.4 |       |  |  |
| LT Debt \$291.8 mill             |       |                 |  | LT Interest \$22.5 mill  |              |              |              | 23.3                          |                    |              |              | 18.4         |              |                                      |       | 19.9  |       |  |  |
|                                  |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              | 37.4%                         |                    |              |              | 36.4%        |              |                                      |       | 37.0% |       |  |  |
|                                  |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              | 42.3%                         |                    |              |              | 39.4%        |              |                                      |       | 39.7% |       |  |  |
|                                  |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              | 39.3%                         |                    |              |              | 39.6%        |              |                                      |       | 42.4% |       |  |  |
|                                  |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              | 39.7%                         |                    |              |              | 39.7%        |              |                                      |       | 41.0% |       |  |  |
|                                  |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              | 3.2%                          |                    |              |              | 3.3%         |              |                                      |       | 3.3%  |       |  |  |
|                                  |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              | 10.3%                         |                    |              |              | 10.3%        |              |                                      |       | 10.3% |       |  |  |
|                                  |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              | 50.2%                         |                    |              |              | 48.6%        |              |                                      |       | 48.3% |       |  |  |
|                                  |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              | 48.1%                         |                    |              |              | 50.8%        |              |                                      |       | 51.1% |       |  |  |
|                                  |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              | 56.8                          |                    |              |              | 56.9         |              |                                      |       | 56.1  |       |  |  |
|                                  |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              | 800.3                         |                    |              |              | 862.7        |              |                                      |       | 914.5 |       |  |  |
|                                  |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              | 6.1%                          |                    |              |              | 6.3%         |              |                                      |       | 6.5%  |       |  |  |
|                                  |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              | 7.8%                          |                    |              |              | 7.8%         |              |                                      |       | 7.8%  |       |  |  |
|                                  |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              | 8.9%                          |                    |              |              | 9.3%         |              |                                      |       | 9.3%  |       |  |  |
|                                  |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              | 9.0%                          |                    |              |              | 9.3%         |              |                                      |       | 9.5%  |       |  |  |
|                                  |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              | 2.1%                          |                    |              |              | 2.5%         |              |                                      |       | 2.5%  |       |  |  |
|                                  |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              | 77%                           |                    |              |              | 78%          |              |                                      |       | 83%   |       |  |  |
|                                  |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              | 77%                           |                    |              |              | 78%          |              |                                      |       | 83%   |       |  |  |
|                                  |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              | 77%                           |                    |              |              | 78%          |              |                                      |       | 83%   |       |  |  |
|                                  |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              | 77%                           |                    |              |              | 78%          |              |                                      |       | 83%   |       |  |  |
|                                  |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              | 77%                           |                    |              |              | 78%          |              |                                      |       | 83%   |       |  |  |
|                                  |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              | 77%                           |                    |              |              | 78%          |              |                                      |       | 83%   |       |  |  |
|                                  |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              | 77%                           |                    |              |              | 78%          |              |                                      |       | 83%   |       |  |  |
|                                  |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              | 77%                           |                    |              |              | 78%          |              |                                      |       | 83%   |       |  |  |
|                                  |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              | 77%                           |                    |              |              | 78%          |              |                                      |       | 83%   |       |  |  |
|                                  |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              | 77%                           |                    |              |              | 78%          |              |                                      |       | 83%   |       |  |  |
|                                  |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              | 77%                           |                    |              |              | 78%          |              |                                      |       | 83%   |       |  |  |
|                                  |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              | 77%                           |                    |              |              | 78%          |              |                                      |       | 83%   |       |  |  |
|                                  |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              | 77%                           |                    |              |              | 78%          |              |                                      |       | 83%   |       |  |  |
|                                  |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              | 77%                           |                    |              |              | 78%          |              |                                      |       | 83%   |       |  |  |
|                                  |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              | 77%                           |                    |              |              | 78%          |              |                                      |       | 83%   |       |  |  |
|                                  |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              | 77%                           |                    |              |              | 78%          |              |                                      |       | 83%   |       |  |  |
|                                  |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              | 77%                           |                    |              |              | 78%          |              |                                      |       | 83%   |       |  |  |
|                                  |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              | 77%                           |                    |              |              | 78%          |              |                                      |       | 83%   |       |  |  |
|                                  |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              | 77%                           |                    |              |              | 78%          |              |                                      |       | 83%   |       |  |  |
|                                  |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              | 77%                           |                    |              |              | 78%          |              |                                      |       | 83%   |       |  |  |
|                                  |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              | 77%                           |                    |              |              | 78%          |              |                                      |       | 83%   |       |  |  |
|                                  |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              | 77%                           |                    |              |              | 78%          |              |                                      |       | 83%   |       |  |  |
|                                  |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              | 77%                           |                    |              |              | 78%          |              |                                      |       | 83%   |       |  |  |
|                                  |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              | 77%                           |                    |              |              | 78%          |              |                                      |       | 83%   |       |  |  |
|                                  |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              | 77%                           |                    |              |              | 78%          |              |                                      |       | 83%   |       |  |  |
|                                  |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              | 77%                           |                    |              |              | 78%          |              |                                      |       | 83%   |       |  |  |
|                                  |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              | 77%                           |                    |              |              | 78%          |              |                                      |       | 83%   |       |  |  |
|                                  |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              | 77%                           |                    |              |              | 78%          |              |                                      |       | 83%   |       |  |  |
|                                  |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              | 77%                           |                    |              |              | 78%          |              |                                      |       | 83%   |       |  |  |
|                                  |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              | 77%                           |                    |              |              | 78%          |              |                                      |       | 83%   |       |  |  |
|                                  |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              | 77%                           |                    |              |              | 78%          |              |                                      |       | 83%   |       |  |  |
|                                  |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              | 77%                           |                    |              |              | 78%          |              |                                      |       | 83%   |       |  |  |
|                                  |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              | 77%                           |                    |              |              | 78%          |              |                                      |       | 83%   |       |  |  |
|                                  |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              | 77%                           |                    |              |              | 78%          |              |                                      |       | 83%   |       |  |  |
|                                  |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              | 77%                           |                    |              |              | 78%          |              |                                      |       | 83%   |       |  |  |
|                                  |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              | 77%                           |                    |              |              | 78%          |              |                                      |       | 83%   |       |  |  |
|                                  |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              | 77%                           |                    |              |              | 78%          |              |                                      |       | 83%   |       |  |  |
|                                  |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              | 77%                           |                    |              |              | 78%          |              |                                      |       | 83%   |       |  |  |
|                                  |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              | 77%                           |                    |              |              | 78%          |              |                                      |       | 83%   |       |  |  |
|                                  |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              | 77%                           |                    |              |              | 78%          |              |                                      |       | 83%   |       |  |  |
|                                  |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              | 77%                           |                    |              |              | 78%          |              |                                      |       | 83%   |       |  |  |
|                                  |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              | 77%                           |                    |              |              | 78%          |              |                                      |       | 83%   |       |  |  |
|                                  |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              | 77%                           |                    |              |              | 78%          |              |                                      |       | 83%   |       |  |  |
|                                  |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              | 77%                           |                    |              |              | 78%          |              |                                      |       | 83%   |       |  |  |
|                                  |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              | 77%                           |                    |              |              | 78%          |              |                                      |       | 83%   |       |  |  |
|                                  |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              | 77%                           |                    |              |              | 78%          |              |                                      |       | 83%   |       |  |  |
|                                  |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              | 77%                           |                    |              |              | 78%          |              |                                      |       | 83%   |       |  |  |
|                                  |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              | 77%                           |                    |              |              | 78%          |              |                                      |       | 83%   |       |  |  |
|                                  |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              | 77%                           |                    |              |              | 78%          |              |                                      |       | 83%   |       |  |  |
|                                  |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              | 77%                           |                    |              |              | 78%          |              |                                      |       | 83%   |       |  |  |
|                                  |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              | 77%                           |                    |              |              | 78%          |              |                                      |       | 83%   |       |  |  |
|                                  |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              | 77%                           |                    |              |              | 78%          |              |                                      |       | 83%   |       |  |  |
|                                  |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              | 77%                           |                    |              |              | 78%          |              |                                      |       | 83%   |       |  |  |
|                                  |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              | 77%                           |                    |              |              | 78%          |              |                                      |       | 83%   |       |  |  |
|                                  |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              | 77%                           |                    |              |              | 78%          |              |                                      |       | 83%   |       |  |  |
|                                  |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              | 77%                           |                    |              |              | 78%          |              |                                      |       | 83%   |       |  |  |
|                                  |       |                 |  |                          |              |              |              | 77%                           |                    |              |              | 78%          |              |                                      |       | 83%   |       |  |  |

(B) Dividends historically paid in mid-Feb., May, Aug., and Nov ■ Div'd reinvestment available

|                              |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Company's Financial Strength | B |
| Stock's Price Stability      | B |
| Price Growth Persistence     | B |

**To subscribe call 1-800-833-0046.**

**To subscribe call 1-800-833-0046.**

©2007 Value Line Publishing, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.

**To subscribe call 1-800-833-0046.**



©2007 Value Line Publishing, Inc. All rights reserved. Factuel material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. The PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generalizing or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.

**To subscribe call 1-800-833-0046.**

| SJW CORP. NYSE-SJW   |     | RECENT PRICE  |       | 39.26         |   | TRAILING P/E RATIO |  | 33.0                       |         | RELATIVE P/E RATIO |   | 1.61           |  | DIV'D YLD      |  | 1.5%           |  | VALUE LINE     |  |
|--|-----|---|-------|---------------|---|--------------------|--|----------------------------|---------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|----------------|--|----------------|--|----------------|--|
| RANKS  |     | 11.92<br>8.08   |       | 20.17<br>9.54 |   | 20.33<br>15.83     |  | 17.83<br>11.58             |         | 15.07<br>12.67     |   | 14.95<br>12.57 |  | 19.64<br>14.60 |  | 27.80<br>16.07 |  | 45.33<br>21.16 |  |
| PERFORMANCE  | 3   | <div>LEGENDS</div> <div>12 Mos Mov Avg</div> <div>Rel Price Strength</div> <div>3-for-1 split 3/04</div> <div>2-for-1 split 3/06</div> <div>Shaded area indicates recession</div> |       |               |   |                    |  |                            |         |                    |   |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |
| Technical  | 3   |   |       |               |   |                    |  |                            |         |                    |   |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |
| SAFETY   | 3   |   |       |               |   |                    |  |                            |         |                    |   |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |
| BETA   | 70  | (1.00 = Market)   |       |               |   |                    |  |                            |         |                    |   |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |
| Financial Strength   | B++ |   |       |               |   |                    |  |                            |         |                    |   |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |
| Price Stability  | 75  |   |       |               |   |                    |  |                            |         |                    |   |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |
| Price Growth Persistence   | 80  |   |       |               |   |                    |  |                            |         |                    |   |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |
| Earnings Predictability  | 70  |   |       |               |   |                    |  |                            |         |                    |   |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |
| O VALUE LINE PUBLISHING, INC.  |     | 1998  | 1999  | 2000          | 2001  | 2002               | 2003   | 2004                       | 2005    | 2006               | 2007/2008   |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |
| SALES PER SH   |     | 5.58  | 6.40  | 6.74          | 7.45  | 7.97               | 8.20   | 9.14                       | 9.86    | 10.35              |   |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |
| "CASH FLOW" PER SH   |     | 1.26  | 1.43  | 1.23          | 1.49  | 1.55               | 1.75   | 1.89                       | 2.21    | 2.38               |   |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |
| EARNINGS PER SH  |     | .76   | .87   | .58           | .77   | .78                | .91  | .87                        | 1.12    | 1.19               | 1.41 <sup>A</sup> 1.49 <sup>C</sup>   |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |
| DIV'D DECL'D PER SH  |     | .39   | .40   | .41           | .43   | .46                | .49  | .51                        | .53     | .57                |   |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |
| CAP'L SPENDING PER SH  |     | 1.81  | 1.77  | 1.89          | 2.63  | 2.06               | 3.41   | 2.31                       | 2.83    | 3.87               |   |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |
| BOOK VALUE PER SH  |     | 7.53  | 7.88  | 7.90          | 8.17  | 8.40               | 9.11   | 10.11                      | 10.72   | 12.48              |   |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |
| COMMON SHS OUTST'G (MILL)  |     | 19.01   | 18.27 | 18.27         | 18.27                                       | 18.27              | 18.27  | 18.27                      | 18.27   | 18.28              |   |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |
| AVG ANNU'L P/E RATIO   |     | 13.1  | 15.5  | 33.1          | 18.5  | 17.3               | 15.4   | 19.6                       | 19.7    | 23.5               | 27.8/26.3   |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |
| RELATIVE P/E RATIO   |     | 68  | .88   | 2.15          | .95   | .94                | .88  | 1.04                       | 1.04    | 1.27               |   |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |
| AVG ANNU'L DIV'D YIELD   |     | 3.9%  | 3.0%  | 2.1%          | 3.0%  | 3.4%               | 3.5%   | 3.0%                       | 2.4%    | 2.0%               |   |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |
| SALES (\$MILL)   |     | 106.0   | 117.0 | 123.2         | 136.1                                       | 145.7              | 149.7  | 166.9                      | 180.1   | 189.2              |   |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |
| OPERATING MARGIN   |     | 36.0%   | 33.2% | 30.2%         | 64.4%                                       | 63.7%              | 56.0%  | 56.4%                      | 55.9%   | 57.0%              | Bold figures are consensus earnings estimates and, using the recent prices, P/E ratios. |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |
| DEPRECIATION (\$MILL)  |     | 9.6   | 10.2  | 11.9          | 13.2  | 14.0               | 15.2   | 18.5                       | 19.7    | 21.3               |   |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |
| NET PROFIT (\$MILL)  |     | 14.4  | 15.9  | 10.7          | 14.0  | 14.2               | 16.7   | 16.0                       | 20.7    | 22.2               |   |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |
| INCOME TAX RATE  |     | 40.2%   | 35.9% | 41.0%         | 34.5%                                       | 40.4%              | 36.2%  | 42.1%                      | 41.6%   | 40.8%              |   |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |
| NET PROFIT MARGIN  |     | 13.6%   | 13.6% | 8.7%          | 10.3%                                       | 9.8%               | 11.2%  | 9.6%                       | 11.5%   | 11.7%              |   |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |
| WORKING CAP'L (\$MILL)   |     | 9.4   | 13.0  | 11.4          | 13.8  | 14.8               | 12.0   | 13.0                       | 10.8    | 22.2               |   |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |
| LONG-TERM DEBT (\$MILL)  |     | 90.0  | 90.0  | 90.0          | 110.0                                       | 110.0              | 139.6  | 143.6                      | 145.3   | 163.6              |   |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |
| SHR. EQUITY (\$MILL)   |     | 143.2   | 143.9 | 144.3         | 149.4                                       | 153.5              | 166.4  | 184.7                      | 195.9   | 228.2              |   |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |
| RETURN ON TOTAL CAP'L  |     | 7.4%  | 8.2%  | 5.9%          | 6.7%  | 6.9%               | 6.9%   | 6.5%                       | 7.6%    | 7.0%               |   |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |
| RETURN ON SHR. EQUITY  |     | 10.1%   | 11.0% | 7.4%          | 9.4%  | 9.3%               | 10.0%  | 8.7%                       | 10.6%   | 9.7%               |   |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |
| RETAINED TO COM EQ   |     | 4.9%  | 5.9%  | 2.2%          | 4.1%  | 3.8%               | 4.7%   | 3.6%                       | 5.6%    | 5.2%               |   |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |
| ALL DIV'DS TO NET PROF   |     | 52%   | 46%   | 70%           | 56%   | 59%                | 53%  | 58%                        | 47%     | 46%                |   |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |
| <sup>A</sup> No. of analysts changing earn. est. in last 14 days: 0 up, 0 down, consensus 5-year earnings growth 10.0% per year. <sup>B</sup> Based upon one analyst's estimate. <sup>C</sup> Based upon one analyst's estimate. |     |   |       |               |   |                    |  |                            |         |                    |   |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |
| ANNUAL RATES   |     | 5 Yrs.  |       | 1 Yr.         |   | ASSETS (\$mill.)   |  | 2004                       |         | 2005               |   | 12/31/06       |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |
| of change (per share)  |     | 5 Yrs.  | 1 Yr. | 5 Yrs.        | 1 Yr.                                       | Cash Assets        |  | 10.9                       | 9.4     | 3.8                |   |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |
| Sales  |     | 7.5%  | 5.0%  | 7.5%          | 5.0%  | Receivables        |  | 14.6                       | 18.4    | 20.9               |   |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |
| "Cash Flow"  |     | 9.5%  | 7.5%  | 7.5%          | 5.0%  | Inventory          |  | .6                         | .6      | .9                 |   |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |
| Earnings   |     | 7.5%  | 6.0%  | 6.0%          | 5.0%  | Other              |  | 2.3                        | 3.3     | 33.9               |   |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |
| Dividends  |     | 5.5%  | 6.5%  | 6.5%          | 5.0%  | Current Assets     |  | 28.4                       | 31.7    | 59.5               |   |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |
| Book Value   |     | 7.0%  | 16.5% | 16.5%         | 5.0%  |                    |  |                            |         |                    |   |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |
| QUARTERLY SALES (\$mill.)  |     | 1Q  | 2Q    | 3Q            | 4Q  | Full Year          | Property, Plant & Equip, at cost                           |                            |         |                    |   |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |
| 12/31/04   |     | 31.1  | 45.6  | 52.3          | 37.9  | 166.9              | 646.9  | 695.0                      | 776.2   | 234.5              |   |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |
| 12/31/05   |     | 33.3  | 44.8  | 58.5          | 43.5  | 180.1              | 190.1  | 210.2                      | 245.1   | 541.7              |   |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |
| 12/31/06   |     | 33.7  | 47.8  | 63.1          | 44.5  | 189.2              | 167.0  | 71.2                       | 104.7   |                    |   |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |
| 12/31/07   |     |   |       |               |   |                    | 552.2  | 587.7                      | 705.9   |                    |   |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |
| EARNINGS PER SHARE   |     | 1Q  | 2Q    | 3Q            | 4Q  | Full Year          | LIABILITIES (\$mill.)                                      |                            |         |                    |   |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |
| 12/31/03   |     | .18   | .24   | .33           | .16   | .91                | 9  | 5.1                        | 7.3     |                    |   |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |
| 12/31/04   |     | .09   | .27   | .30           | .21   | .87                | 3  | 3                          | 16.0    |                    |   |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |
| 12/31/05   |     | .15   | .31   | .53           | .13   | 1.12               | 14.2   | 15.5                       | 13.9    |                    |   |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |
| 12/31/06   |     | .14   | .35   | .46           | .22   | 1.19               | 15.4   | 20.9                       | 37.2    |                    |   |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |
| 12/31/07   |     | .20   | .37   |               |   |                    |  |                            |         |                    |   |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |
| QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID   |     | 1Q  | 2Q    | 3Q            | 4Q  | Full Year          | LONG-TERM DEBT AND EQUITY as of 12/31/06                   |                            |         |                    |   |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |
| 2004   |     | .128  | .128  | .128          | .128  | .51                | Total Debt \$179.6 mill                                    | Due in 5 Yrs. \$21.7 mill. |         |                    |   |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |
| 2005   |     | .134  | .134  | .134          | .134  | .54                | LT Debt \$163.6 mill                                       |                            |         |                    |   |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |
| 2006   |     | .141  | .141  | .141          | .141  | .56                | Including Cap. Leases None                                 | (42% of Cap'l)             |         |                    |   |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |
| 2007   |     | .151  |       |               |   |                    | Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals None                  |                            |         |                    |   |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |
|  |     |   |       |               |   |                    | Pension Liability \$26.3 mill in '06 vs \$13.2 mill in '05 |                            |         |                    |   |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |
|  |     |   |       |               |   |                    | Pfd Stock None   | Pfd Div'd Paid None        |         |                    |   |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |
|  |     |   |       |               |   |                    | Common Stock 18,281,769 shares                             | (58% of Cap'l)             |         |                    |   |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |
| INSTITUTIONAL DECISIONS  |     | 2Q'06   | 3Q'06 | 4Q'06         | TOTAL SHAREHOLDER RETURN                    |                    |  |                            |         |                    |   |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |
| to Buy   |     | 31  | 34    | 33            | Dividends plus appreciation as of 3/31/2007 |                    |  |                            |         |                    |   |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |
| to Sell  |     | 27  | 24    | 22            | 3 Mos.                                      | 6 Mos.             | 1 Yr.  | 3 Yrs.                     | 5 Yrs.  |                    |   |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |
| Hld's(000)   |     | 6941  | 7001  | 7341          | 4.84%                                       | 36.48%             | 53.69%   | 151.41%                    | 241.70% |                    |   |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |

| SOUTHWEST WATER NDQ:SWWC  |         |                 |             | RECENT PRICE                                   | 14.24 | P/E RATIO | 29.7  | (Trailing: 35.6 Median: 19.0) | RELATIVE P/E RATIO | 1.53  | DIVID YLD | 1.7%  | VALUE LINE |       |       |       |       |
|---|---------|-----------------|-------------|--|-------|-----------|-------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------|-----------|-------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| TIMELINESS  | 3       | Rated 3/30/07   |             | High: 5.6                                      | 9.2   | 8.3       | 10.2  | 12.4                          | 11.2               | 14.3  | 15.2      | 19.1  | 15.3       |       |       |       |       |
| SAFETY  | 3       | New 10/28/05    |             | Low: 2.0                                       | 2.6   | 3.5       | 3.6   | 5.1                           | 6.9                | 7.6   | 9.0       | 10.8  | 12.1       |       |       |       |       |
| TECHNICAL   | 3       | Lowered 2/16/07 |             | LEGENDS  |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| BETA  | 90      | (1.00 = Market) |             | 2.50 x Dividends p sh divided by Interest Rate |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| 2010-12 PROJECTIONS   |         |                 |             | Relative Price Strength                        |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| Price   | 18      | Gain            | Ann'l Total | 5-for-4 split 12/99                            |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| Low   | 12      | (+25%)          | 8%          | 3-for-2 split 10/99                            |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| High  | 12      | (-15%)          | -1%         | 5-for-4 split 10/01                            |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| Insider Decisions   |         |                 |             | Options: No                                    |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| J   | A       | S               | O           | Shaded area indicates recession                |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| to Buy  | 0       | 1               | 0           |  |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| Options   | 0       | 1               | 2           |  |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| to Sell   | 1       | 1               | 1           |  |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| Institutional Decisions   |         |                 |             |  |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| to Buy  | 33      | 30              | 40          |  |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| to Sell   | 32      | 20              | 16          |  |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| Options   | 8415    | 8034            | 10780       |  |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| Percent shares traded   |         |                 |             |  |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| 2010/04   | 3010/06 | 410/06          |             |  |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| to Buy  | 33      | 30              | 40          |  |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| to Sell   | 32      | 20              | 16          |  |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| Options   | 8415    | 8034            | 10780       |  |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 |         |                 |             |  |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| 3.34  | 3.77    | 4.03            | 4.20        | 4.84   | 5.31  | 5.61      | 5.63  | 6.16                          | 7.49               | 8.15  | 9.12      | 10.70 | 9.23       | 9.10  | 9.42  | 9.60  | 10.00 |
| 28  | 44      | 38              | 38          | 44   | 46    | 53        | 59    | 65                            | 76                 | 87    | 86        | 91    | 67         | 78    | 85    | 95    | 105   |
| 02  | 19      | 08              | 09          | 12   | 15    | 21        | 25    | 31                            | 38                 | 42    | 39        | 44    | 23         | 34    | 40    | 45    | 59    |
| 18  | 18      | 14              | 08          | 08   | 09    | 09        | 10    | 11                            | 13                 | 14    | 15        | 16    | 18         | 20    | 21    | 24    | 26    |
| 39  | 42      | 60              | 72          | 84   | 95    | 74        | 79    | 53                            | 55                 | 106   | 178       | 114   | 126        | 166   | 187   | 190   | 195   |
| 2.41  | 2.42    | 2.31            | 2.31        | 2.45   | 2.40  | 2.52      | 2.70  | 3.05                          | 3.44               | 3.84  | 4.27      | 4.90  | 6.17       | 6.49  | 6.98  | 7.50  | 8.45  |
| 11.60   | 11.80   | 11.97           | 12.13       | 11.74  | 12.45 | 12.65     | 12.83 | 13.12                         | 13.99              | 14.17 | 14.35     | 16.17 | 20.35      | 22.33 | 23.80 | 25.00 | 26.00 |
| NMF   | 14.5    | 35.8            | 22.3        | 14.6   | 16.5  | 16.9      | 17.2  | 19.6                          | 17.0               | 18.6  | 24.8      | 21.2  | 51.6       | 35.5  | 34.8  |       |       |
| NMF   | 88      | 2.11            | 1.45        | 98   | 103   | 97        | 89    | 112                           | 111                | 101   | 135       | 121   | 273        | 1.88  | 1.88  |       |       |
| 5.5%  | 6.6%    | 4.7%            | 4.2%        | 4.7%   | 3.4%  | 2.7%      | 2.3%  | 1.8%                          | 2.0%               | 1.7%  | 1.5%      | 1.7%  | 1.5%       | 1.6%  | 1.5%  |       |       |
| CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 12/31/06  |         |                 |             |  |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| Total Debt \$130.0 mil  |         |                 |             |  |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| LT Debt \$128.6 mil   |         |                 |             |  |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| LT Interest \$8.0 mil   |         |                 |             |  |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| (Total Interest coverage: 2.7x)   |         |                 |             |  |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| (44% of Cap'l)  |         |                 |             |  |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| Leases, Uncapitalized: Annual rentals \$6.7 mil.  |         |                 |             |  |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| Pension Liability None  |         |                 |             |  |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| Pfd Stock \$458 mil   |         |                 |             |  |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| Pfd Div'd \$0.024 mil   |         |                 |             |  |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| Common Stock 23,802,000 shs.  |         |                 |             |  |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| MARKET CAP: \$350 million (Small Cap)   |         |                 |             |  |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| CURRENT POSITION (SMALL)  |         |                 |             |  |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| 2004 2005 12/31/06  |         |                 |             |  |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| Cash Assets   |         |                 |             |  |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| Receivables   |         |                 |             |  |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| Inventory (Avg Cst)   |         |                 |             |  |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| Other   |         |                 |             |  |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| Current Assets  |         |                 |             |  |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| Accs Payable  |         |                 |             |  |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| Debt Due  |         |                 |             |  |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| Other   |         |                 |             |  |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| Current Liab.   |         |                 |             |  |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| ANNUAL RATES  |         |                 |             |  |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| Past 10 Yrs. Past 5 Yrs. Est'd '03-'05  |         |                 |             |  |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| of change (per sh)  |         |                 |             |  |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| Revenues  |         |                 |             |  |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| "Cash Flow"   |         |                 |             |  |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| Earnings  |         |                 |             |  |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| Dividends   |         |                 |             |  |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| Book Value  |         |                 |             |  |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| Cal-endar   |         |                 |             |  |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mil)   |         |                 |             |  |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Dec.31   |         |                 |             |  |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| 2004  |         |                 |             |  |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| 2005  |         |                 |             |  |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| 2006  |         |                 |             |  |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| 2007  |         |                 |             |  |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| 2008  |         |                 |             |  |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| Cal-endar   |         |                 |             |  |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| EARNINGS PER SHARE  |         |                 |             |  |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Dec.31   |         |                 |             |  |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| 2004  |         |                 |             |  |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| 2005  |         |                 |             |  |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| 2006  |         |                 |             |  |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| 2007  |         |                 |             |  |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| 2008  |         |                 |             |  |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| Cal-endar   |         |                 |             |  |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID  |         |                 |             |  |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Dec.31   |         |                 |             |  |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| 2003  |         |                 |             |  |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| 2004  |         |                 |             |  |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| 2005  |         |                 |             |  |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| 2006  |         |                 |             |  |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| 2007  |         |                 |             |  |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| 2008  |         |                 |             |  |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options  
to Sell

to Buy  
Options

| YORK WATER CO NDQ-YORW   |     |                 |  | RECENT PRICE     | 17.82 | TRAILING P/E RATIO | 30.7  | RELATIVE P/E RATIO | 1.50  | DIV'D YLD           | 2.6%   | VALUE LINE |           |       |   |       |      |  |
|--|-----|-----------------|--|------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|---------------------|--|------------|-----------|-------|---|-------|------|--|
| RANKS  |     |                 |  | 10.22            | 5.67  | 13.45              | 8.20  | 13.49              | 9.33  | 14.03               | 11.00  | 17.87      | 11.67     | 20.99 | 15.33   | 18.15 | High |  |
| PERFORMANCE  | 3   | Average         |  |                  |       |                    |       |                    |       |                     |  |            |           |       |   |       | 18   |  |
| Technical  | 3   | Average         |  |                  |       |                    |       |                    |       |                     |  |            |           |       |   |       | 13   |  |
| SAFETY   | 3   | Average         |  |                  |       |                    |       |                    |       |                     |  |            |           |       |   |       | 8    |  |
| BETA   | .55 | (1.00 = Market) |  |                  |       |                    |       |                    |       |                     |  |            |           |       |   |       | 5    |  |
| Financial Strength   | B+  |                 |  |                  |       |                    |       |                    |       |                     |  |            |           |       |   |       | 4    |  |
| Price Stability  | 60  |                 |  |                  |       |                    |       |                    |       |                     |  |            |           |       |   |       | 3    |  |
| Price Growth Persistence   | 50  |                 |  |                  |       |                    |       |                    |       |                     |  |            |           |       |   |       | 2    |  |
| Earnings Predictability  | 85  |                 |  |                  |       |                    |       |                    |       |                     |  |            |           |       |   |       | 200  |  |
| LEGENDS  |     |                 |  | VOL (trails)     |       |                    |       |                    |       |                     |  |            |           |       |   |       |      |  |
| 12 Mos Mov Avg   |     |                 |  |                  |       |                    |       |                    |       |                     |  |            |           |       |   |       |      |  |
| Rel Price Strength   |     |                 |  |                  |       |                    |       |                    |       |                     |  |            |           |       |   |       |      |  |
| 2-for-1 split 5/02   |     |                 |  |                  |       |                    |       |                    |       |                     |  |            |           |       |   |       |      |  |
| 3-for-2 split 9/06   |     |                 |  |                  |       |                    |       |                    |       |                     |  |            |           |       |   |       |      |  |
| Shaded area indicates recession  |     |                 |  |                  |       |                    |       |                    |       |                     |  |            |           |       |   |       |      |  |
| © VALUE LINE PUBLISHING, INC.  |     |                 |  | 1998             | 1999  | 2000               | 2001  | 2002               | 2003  | 2004                | 2005   | 2006       | 2007/2008 |       |   |       |      |  |
| REVENUES PER SH  |     |                 |  | --               | --    | --                 | 2.05  | 2.05               | 2.17  | 2.18                | 2.58   | 2.56       |           |       |   |       |      |  |
| "CASH FLOW" PER SH   |     |                 |  | --               | --    | --                 | .59   | .57                | .65   | .65                 | .79  | .77        |           |       |   |       |      |  |
| EARNINGS PER SH  |     |                 |  | --               | --    | --                 | .43   | .40                | .47   | .49                 | .56  | .58        |           |       | .63 A, .69 C  |       |      |  |
| DIV'D DECL'D PER SH  |     |                 |  | --               | --    | --                 | .34   | .35                | .37   | .39                 | .42  | .45        |           |       |   |       |      |  |
| CAP'L SPENDING PER SH  |     |                 |  | --               | --    | --                 | .75   | .66                | 1.07  | 2.50                | 1.69   | 1.85       |           |       |   |       |      |  |
| BOOK VALUE PER SH  |     |                 |  | --               | --    | --                 | 3.79  | 3.90               | 4.06  | 4.65                | 4.85   | 5.84       |           |       |   |       |      |  |
| COMMON SHS OUTST'G (MILL)  |     |                 |  | --               | --    | --                 | 9.46  | 9.55               | 9.63  | 10.33               | 10.40  | 11.20      |           |       |   |       |      |  |
| AVG ANN'L P/E RATIO  |     |                 |  | --               | --    | --                 | 17.9  | 26.9               | 24.5  | 25.7                | 26.3   | 31.2       |           |       | 28.3/25.8   |       |      |  |
| RELATIVE P/E RATIO   |     |                 |  | --               | --    | --                 | .92   | 1.47               | 1.40  | 1.36                | 1.39   | 1.68       |           |       |   |       |      |  |
| AVG ANN'L DIV'D YIELD  |     |                 |  | --               | --    | --                 | 4.3%  | 3.3%               | 3.2%  | 3.1%                | 2.9%   | 2.5%       |           |       |   |       |      |  |
| REVENUES (\$MILL)  |     |                 |  | --               | --    | 18.5               | 19.4  | 19.6               | 20.9  | 22.5                | 26.8   | 28.7       |           |       | Bold figures are consensus earnings estimates and, using the recent prices, P/E ratios. |       |      |  |
| NET PROFIT (\$MILL)  |     |                 |  | --               | --    | 3.8                | 4.0   | 3.8                | 4.4   | 4.8                 | 5.8  | 6.1        |           |       |   |       |      |  |
| INCOME TAX RATE  |     |                 |  | --               | --    | 35.7%              | 35.8% | 34.9%              | 34.8% | 36.7%               | 36.7%  | 34.4%      |           |       |   |       |      |  |
| AFUDC % TO NET PROFIT  |     |                 |  | --               | --    | --                 | 2.2%  | 3.7%               | --    | --                  | --   | 7.2%       |           |       |   |       |      |  |
| LONG-TERM DEBT RATIO   |     |                 |  | --               | --    | 50.2%              | 47.7% | 46.7%              | 43.4% | 42.5%               | 44.1%  | 48.3%      |           |       |   |       |      |  |
| COMMON EQUITY RATIO  |     |                 |  | --               | --    | 49.8%              | 52.3% | 53.3%              | 56.6% | 57.5%               | 55.9%  | 51.7%      |           |       |   |       |      |  |
| TOTAL CAPITAL (\$MILL)   |     |                 |  | --               | --    | 65.2               | 68.6  | 69.9               | 69.0  | 83.6                | 90.3   | 126.5      |           |       |   |       |      |  |
| NET PLANT (\$MILL)   |     |                 |  | --               | --    | 97.0               | 102.3 | 106.7              | 116.5 | 140.0               | 155.3  | 174.4      |           |       |   |       |      |  |
| RETURN ON TOTAL CAP'L  |     |                 |  | --               | --    | 7.9%               | 7.9%  | 7.4%               | 8.5%  | 7.6%                | 8.4%   | 6.2%       |           |       |   |       |      |  |
| RETURN ON SHR. EQUITY  |     |                 |  | --               | --    | 11.6%              | 11.2% | 10.2%              | 11.4% | 10.0%               | 11.6%  | 9.3%       |           |       |   |       |      |  |
| RETURN ON COM EQUITY   |     |                 |  | --               | --    | 11.6%              | 11.2% | 10.2%              | 11.4% | 10.0%               | 11.6%  | 9.3%       |           |       |   |       |      |  |
| RETAINED TO COM EQ   |     |                 |  | --               | --    | 2.5%               | 2.5%  | 1.3%               | 2.6%  | 2.1%                | 3.0%   | 2.2%       |           |       |   |       |      |  |
| ALL DIV'DS TO NET PROF   |     |                 |  | --               | --    | 78%                | 78%   | 88%                | 77%   | 79%                 | 74%  | 77%        |           |       |   |       |      |  |
| *No. of analysts charging earn. est. in last 14 days: 0 up, 0 down, consensus 5-year earnings growth 8.0% per year. <sup>B</sup> Based upon 3 analysts' estimates <sup>C</sup> Based upon 2 analysts' estimates. |     |                 |  |                  |       |                    |       |                    |       |                     |  |            |           |       |   |       |      |  |
| ANNUAL RATES   |     |                 |  | ASSETS (\$mill.) |       |                    |       | 2004               | 2005  | 12/31/06            | INDUSTRY: Water Utility  |            |           |       |   |       |      |  |
| of change (per share)  |     |                 |  | 5 Yrs.           | 1 Yr. |                    |       |                    |       |                     | BUSINESS: York Water Company engages in the impounding, purification, and distribution of water in York County and Adams County, Pennsylvania. It supplies water for residential, commercial, industrial, and other customers. The company has two reservoirs, Lake Williams and Lake Redman, which together hold approximately 2.2 billion gallons of water. It also has a 15-mile pipeline from the Susquehanna River to Lake Redman that provides access to an additional supply of water. The company serves 34 municipalities in York County and four municipalities in Adams County. Has 106 employees. C.E.O. & President: Jeffrey S. Osman. Inc.: PA. Address: 130 East Market Street, York, PA 17401. Tel.: (717) 845-3601. Internet: http://www.yorkwater.com. |            |           |       |   |       |      |  |
| Revenues   |     |                 |  | 3.5%             | -0.5% |                    |       | 2                  | .0    | .0                  | A.Z.   |            |           |       |   |       |      |  |
| "Cash Flow"  |     |                 |  | 4.5%             | -2.5% |                    |       | 37                 | 3.8   | 4.8                 |  |            |           |       |   |       |      |  |
| Earnings   |     |                 |  | 4.5%             | 3.5%  |                    |       | .7                 | 8     | .8                  |  |            |           |       |   |       |      |  |
| Dividends  |     |                 |  | -3.0%            | 7.0%  |                    |       | .4                 | .5    | 1.1                 |  |            |           |       |   |       |      |  |
| Book Value   |     |                 |  | 6.0%             | 20.5% |                    |       | 5.0                | 5.1   | 6.7                 |  |            |           |       |   |       |      |  |
| Fiscal Year  |     |                 |  | 1Q               | 2Q    | 3Q                 | 4Q    | Full Year          |       |                     | Pension Liability \$5.9 mill in '06 vs \$3.9 mill in '05   |            |           |       |   |       |      |  |
| 12/31/04   |     |                 |  | 5.3              | 5.5   | 5.6                | 6.1   | 22.5               |       |                     |  |            |           |       |   |       |      |  |
| 12/31/05   |     |                 |  | 6.2              | 6.7   | 7.2                | 6.7   | 26.8               |       |                     |  |            |           |       |   |       |      |  |
| 12/31/06   |     |                 |  | 6.6              | 7.0   | 7.7                | 7.4   | 28.7               |       |                     |  |            |           |       |   |       |      |  |
| 12/31/07   |     |                 |  |                  |       |                    |       |                    |       |                     |  |            |           |       |   |       |      |  |
| Fiscal Year  |     |                 |  | 1Q               | 2Q    | 3Q                 | 4Q    | Full Year          |       |                     | TOTAL SHAREHOLDER RETURN   |            |           |       |   |       |      |  |
| 12/31/03   |     |                 |  | .08              | .11   | .16                | .12   | .47                |       |                     |  |            |           |       |   |       |      |  |
| 12/31/04   |     |                 |  | .12              | .11   | .12                | .14   | .49                |       |                     |  |            |           |       |   |       |      |  |
| 12/31/05   |     |                 |  | .12              | .14   | .17                | .13   | .56                |       |                     |  |            |           |       |   |       |      |  |
| 12/31/06   |     |                 |  | .12              | .14   | .17                | .15   | .58                |       |                     |  |            |           |       |   |       |      |  |
| 12/31/07   |     |                 |  | .13              | .17   | .20                |       |                    |       |                     | Dividends plus appreciation as of 3/31/2007  |            |           |       |   |       |      |  |
| Cal-endar  |     |                 |  | 1Q               | 2Q    | 3Q                 | 4Q    | Full Year          |       |                     | 3 Mos. 6 Mos. 1 Yr. 3 Yrs. 5 Yrs.  |            |           |       |   |       |      |  |
| 2004   |     |                 |  | .097             | .097  | .097               | .097  | .39                |       |                     | -4.26% -9.41% -0.65% 36.09% 91.55%   |            |           |       |   |       |      |  |
| 2005   |     |                 |  | .104             | .104  | .104               | .104  | .42                |       |                     |  |            |           |       |   |       |      |  |
| 2006   |     |                 |  | .112             | .112  | .112               | .112  | .45                |       |                     |  |            |           |       |   |       |      |  |
| 2007   |     |                 |  | .118             | .118  |                    |       |                    |       |                     |  |            |           |       |   |       |      |  |
| INSTITUTIONAL DECISIONS  |     |                 |  | 2Q'06            |       |                    |       | 3Q'06              | 4Q'06 |                     |  |            |           |       |   |       |      |  |
| to Buy   |     |                 |  | 9                |       |                    |       | 11                 | 13    |                     |  |            |           |       |   |       |      |  |
| to Sell  |     |                 |  | 6                |       |                    |       | 6                  | 6     |                     |  |            |           |       |   |       |      |  |
| Hld's(000)   |     |                 |  | 718              |       |                    |       | 723                | 1164  |                     |  |            |           |       |   |       |      |  |
| Pfd Stock None   |     |                 |  |                  |       |                    |       |                    |       | Pfd Div'd Paid None |  |            |           |       |   |       |      |  |
| Common Stock 11,201,119 shares   |     |                 |  |                  |       |                    |       |                    |       | (52% of Cap'l)      |  |            |           |       |   |       |      |  |

| AGL RESOURCES NYSE-ATG              |    |                 |   |      |      |      |      |      |      | RECENT PRICE   | 42.34 | P/E RATIO | 15.1 | (Trailing: 16.2 Median: 14.0) | RELATIVE P/E RATIO | 0.77 | DIV'D YLD | 3.9%         | VALUE LINE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|----|-----------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|----------------|-------|-----------|------|-------------------------------|--------------------|------|-----------|--------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| TIMELINESS                          | 4  | Lowered 9/1/06  | High: 22.0  | 21.6 | 23.4 | 23.4 | 23.2 | 24.5 | 25.0 | 29.3           | 33.7  | 39.3      | 40.1 | 44.7                          | 32.0               | 34.4 | 38.2      | Target Price | Range      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SAFETY                              | 2  | New 7/27/00     | Low: 17.1   | 17.8 | 17.7 | 15.6 | 15.5 | 19.0 | 17.3 | 21.9           | 26.5  | 32.0      | 34.4 | 38.2                          | 32.0               | 34.4 | 38.2      | 2010         | 2011       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TECHNICAL                           | 3  | Raised 2/23/07  | LEGENDS   |      |      |      |      |      |      |                |       |           | 2012 |                               |                    |      |           |              |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BETA                                | 95 | (1.00 = Market) | 1.50 x Dividends p sh<br>divided by Interest Rate |      |      |      |      |      |      |                |       |           | 128  |                               |                    |      |           |              |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2010-12 PROJECTIONS                 |    |                 |   |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2010 2011 2012 |       |           |      |                               |                    |      |           |              |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Price Gain Ann'l Total              |    |                 |   |      |      |      |      |      |      | 128            |       |           |      |                               |                    |      |           |              |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| High Low                            |    |                 |   |      |      |      |      |      |      | 96             |       |           |      |                               |                    |      |           |              |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Insider Decisions                   |    |                 |   |      |      |      |      |      |      | 80             |       |           |      |                               |                    |      |           |              |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Institutional Decisions             |    |                 |   |      |      |      |      |      |      | 64             |       |           |      |                               |                    |      |           |              |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 3/31/07     |    |                 |   |      |      |      |      |      |      | 48             |       |           |      |                               |                    |      |           |              |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pension Assets-12/06 \$375.0 mill   |    |                 |   |      |      |      |      |      |      | 40             |       |           |      |                               |                    |      |           |              |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MARKET CAP: \$3.3 billion (Mid Cap) |    |                 |   |      |      |      |      |      |      | 32             |       |           |      |                               |                    |      |           |              |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CURRENT POSITION                    |    |                 |   |      |      |      |      |      |      | 24             |       |           |      |                               |                    |      |           |              |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ANNUAL RATES of change (per sh)     |    |                 |   |      |      |      |      |      |      | 16             |       |           |      |                               |                    |      |           |              |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cal-endar                           |    |                 |   |      |      |      |      |      |      | 12             |       |           |      |                               |                    |      |           |              |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2004                                |    |                 |   |      |      |      |      |      |      | 8              |       |           |      |                               |                    |      |           |              |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005                                |    |                 |   |      |      |      |      |      |      | 4              |       |           |      |                               |                    |      |           |              |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2006                                |    |                 |   |      |      |      |      |      |      | 3              |       |           |      |                               |                    |      |           |              |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2007                                |    |                 |   |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2              |       |           |      |                               |                    |      |           |              |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2008                                |    |                 |   |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1              |       |           |      |                               |                    |      |           |              |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2009                                |    |                 |   |      |      |      |      |      |      | 0              |       |           |      |                               |                    |      |           |              |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2010                                |    |                 |   |      |      |      |      |      |      | 0              |       |           |      |                               |                    |      |           |              |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2011                                |    |                 |   |      |      |      |      |      |      | 0              |       |           |      |                               |                    |      |           |              |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2012                                |    |                 |   |      |      |      |      |      |      | 0              |       |           |      |                               |                    |      |           |              |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2010-12 PROJECTIONS                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2010 2011 2012 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Price Gain Ann'l Total              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 128            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| High Low                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 96             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Insider Decisions                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 80             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Institutional Decisions             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 64             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 3/31/07     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 48             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pension Assets-12/06 \$375.0 mill   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 40             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MARKET CAP: \$3.3 billion (Mid Cap) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 32             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CURRENT POSITION                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 24             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ANNUAL RATES of change (per sh)     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 16             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cal-endar                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2004                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2006                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2007                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2008                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2009                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2010                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2011                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2012                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2010-12 PROJECTIONS                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2010 2011 2012 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Price Gain Ann'l Total              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 128            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| High Low                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 96             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Insider Decisions                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 80             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Institutional Decisions             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 64             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 3/31/07     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 48             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pension Assets-12/06 \$375.0 mill   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 40             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MARKET CAP: \$3.3 billion (Mid Cap) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 32             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CURRENT POSITION                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 24             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ANNUAL RATES of change (per sh)     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 16             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cal-endar                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2004                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2006                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2007                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2008                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2009                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2010                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2011                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2012                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2010-12 PROJECTIONS                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2010 2011 2012 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Price Gain Ann'l Total              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 128            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| High Low                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 96             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Insider Decisions                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 80             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Institutional Decisions             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 64             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 3/31/07     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 48             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pension Assets-12/06 \$375.0 mill   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 40             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MARKET CAP: \$3.3 billion (Mid Cap) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 32             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CURRENT POSITION                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 24             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ANNUAL RATES of change (per sh)     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 16             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cal-endar                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2004                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2006                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2007                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2008                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2009                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2010                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2011                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2012                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2010-12 PROJECTIONS                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2010 2011 2012 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Price Gain Ann'l Total              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 128            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| High Low                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 96             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Insider Decisions                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 80             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Institutional Decisions             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 64             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 3/31/07     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 48             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pension Assets-12/06 \$375.0 mill   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 40             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MARKET CAP: \$3.3 billion (Mid Cap) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 32             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CURRENT POSITION                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 24             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ANNUAL RATES of change (per sh)     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 16             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cal-endar                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2004                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2006                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2007                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2008                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2009                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2010                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2011                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2012                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2010-12 PROJECTIONS                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2010 2011 2012 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Price Gain Ann'l Total              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 128            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| High Low                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 96             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Insider Decisions                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 80             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Institutional Decisions             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 64             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 3/31/07     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 48             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pension Assets-12/06 \$375.0 mill   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 40             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MARKET CAP: \$3.3 billion (Mid Cap) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 32             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CURRENT POSITION                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 24             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ANNUAL RATES of change (per sh)     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 16             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cal-endar                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2004                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2006                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2007                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2008                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2009                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2010                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2011                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2012                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2010-12 PROJECTIONS                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2010 2011 2012 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Price Gain Ann'l Total              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 128            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| High Low                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 96             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Insider Decisions                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 80             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Institutional Decisions             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 64             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 3/31/07     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 48             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pension Assets-12/06 \$375.0 mill   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 40             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MARKET CAP: \$3.3 billion (Mid Cap) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 32             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CURRENT POSITION                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 24             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ANNUAL RATES of change (per sh)     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 16             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cal-endar                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2004                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2006                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2007                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2008                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2009                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2010                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2011                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2012                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2010-12 PROJECTIONS                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2010 2011 2012 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Price Gain Ann'l Total              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 128            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| High Low                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 96             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Insider Decisions                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 80             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Institutional Decisions             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 64             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 3/31/07     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 48             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pension Assets-12/06 \$375.0 mill   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 40             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MARKET CAP: \$3.3 billion (Mid Cap) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 32             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CURRENT POSITION                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 24             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ANNUAL RATES of change (per sh)     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 16             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cal-endar                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2004                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2006                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2007                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2008                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2009                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2010                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2011                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2012                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2010-12 PROJECTIONS                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2010 2011 2012 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Price Gain Ann'l Total              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 128            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| High Low                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 96             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Insider Decisions                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 80             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Institutional Decisions             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 64             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 3/31/07     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 48             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pension Assets-12/06 \$375.0 mill   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 40             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MARKET CAP: \$3.3 billion (Mid Cap) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 32             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CURRENT POSITION                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 24             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ANNUAL RATES of change (per sh)     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 16             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cal-endar                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2004                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2006                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2007                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2008                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2009                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2010                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2011                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2012                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2010-12 PROJECTIONS                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2010 2011 2012 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Price Gain Ann'l Total              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 128            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| High Low                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 96             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Insider Decisions                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 80             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Institutional Decisions             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 64             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 3/31/07     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 48             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pension Assets-12/06 \$375.0 mill   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 40             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MARKET CAP: \$3.3 billion (Mid Cap) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 32             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CURRENT POSITION                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 24             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ANNUAL RATES of change (per sh)     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 16             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cal-endar                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2004                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2006                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2007                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2008                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2009                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2010                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2011                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2012                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2010-12 PROJECTIONS                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2010 2011 2012 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Price Gain Ann'l Total              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 128            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| High Low                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 96             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Insider Decisions                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 80             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Institutional Decisions             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 64             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 3/31/07     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 48             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pension Assets-12/06 \$375.0 mill   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 40             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MARKET CAP: \$3.3 billion (Mid Cap) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 32             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CURRENT POSITION                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 24             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ANNUAL RATES of change (per sh)     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 16             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cal-endar                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2004                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2006                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2007                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2008                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2009                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2010                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2011                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2012                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2010-12 PROJECTIONS                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2010 2011 2012 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Price Gain Ann'l Total              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 128            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| High Low                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 96             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Insider Decisions                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 80             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Institutional Decisions             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 64             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 3/31/07     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 48             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pension Assets-12/06 \$375.0 mill   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 40             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MARKET CAP: \$3.3 billion (Mid Cap) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 32             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CURRENT POSITION                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 24             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ANNUAL RATES of change (per sh)     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 16             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cal-endar                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2004                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2006                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2007                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2008                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2009                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2010                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2011                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2012                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2010-12 PROJECTIONS                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2010 2011 2012 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Price Gain Ann'l Total              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 128            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| High Low                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 96             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Insider Decisions                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 80             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Institutional Decisions             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 64             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 3/31/07     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 48             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pension Assets-12/06 \$375.0 mill   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 40             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MARKET CAP: \$3.3 billion (Mid Cap) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 32             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CURRENT POSITION                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 24             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ANNUAL RATES of change (per sh)     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 16             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cal-endar                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2004                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2006                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2007                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2008                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2009                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2010                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2011                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2012                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2010-12 PROJECTIONS                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2010 2011 2012 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Price Gain Ann'l Total              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 128            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| High Low                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 96             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Insider Decisions                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 80             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Institutional Decisions             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 64             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 3/31/07     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 48             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pension Assets-12/06 \$375.0 mill   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 40             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MARKET CAP: \$3.3 billion (Mid Cap) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 32             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CURRENT POSITION                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 24             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ANNUAL RATES of change (per sh)     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 16             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cal-endar                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2004                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2006                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2007                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2008                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2009                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2010                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2011                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2012                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2010-12 PROJECTIONS                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2010 2011 2012 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Price Gain Ann'l Total              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 128            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| High Low                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 96             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Insider Decisions                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 80             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Institutional Decisions             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 64             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 3/31/07     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 48             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pension Assets-12/06 \$375.0 mill   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 40             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MARKET CAP: \$3.3 billion (Mid Cap) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 32             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CURRENT POSITION                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 24             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ANNUAL RATES of change (per sh)     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 16             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cal-endar                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2004                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2006                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2007                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2008                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2009                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2010                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2011                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2012                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2010-12 PROJECTIONS                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2010 2011 2012 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Price Gain Ann'l Total              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 128            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| High Low                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 96             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Insider Decisions                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 80             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Institutional Decisions             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 64             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 3/31/07     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 48             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pension Assets-12/06 \$375.0 mill   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 40             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MARKET CAP: \$3.3 billion (Mid Cap) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 32             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CURRENT POSITION                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 24             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ANNUAL RATES of change (per sh)     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 16             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cal-endar                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2004                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2006                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2007                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2008                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2009                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2010                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2011                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2012                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2010-12 PROJECTIONS                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2010 2011 2012 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Price Gain Ann'l Total              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 128            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| High Low                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 96             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Insider Decisions                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 80             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Institutional Decisions             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 64             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 3/31/07     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 48             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pension Assets-12/06 \$375.0 mill   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 40             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MARKET CAP: \$3.3 billion (Mid Cap) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 32             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CURRENT POSITION                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 24             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ANNUAL RATES of change (per sh)     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 16             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cal-endar                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2004                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2006                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2007                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2008                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2009                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2010                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2011                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2012                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2010-12 PROJECTIONS                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2010 2011 2012 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Price Gain Ann'l Total              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 128            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| High Low                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 96             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Insider Decisions                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 80             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Institutional Decisions             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 64             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 3/31/07     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 48             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pension Assets-12/06 \$375.0 mill   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 40             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MARKET CAP: \$3.3 billion (Mid Cap) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 32             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CURRENT POSITION                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 24             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ANNUAL RATES of change (per sh)     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 16             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cal-endar                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2004                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2006                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2007                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2008                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2009                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2010                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2011                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2012                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2010-12 PROJECTIONS                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2010 2011 2012 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Price Gain Ann'l Total              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 128            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| High Low                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 96             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Insider Decisions                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 80             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Institutional Decisions             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 64             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 3/31/07     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 48             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pension Assets-12/06 \$375.0 mill   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 40             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MARKET CAP: \$3.3 billion (Mid Cap) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 32             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CURRENT POSITION                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 24             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ANNUAL RATES of change (per sh)     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 16             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cal-endar                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2004                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2006                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2007                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2008                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2009                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2010                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2011                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2012                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2010-12 PROJECTIONS               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2010 2011 2012 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Price Gain Ann'l Total            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 128            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| High Low                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 96             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Insider Decisions                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 80             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Institutional Decisions           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 64             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 3/31/07   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 48             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pension Assets-12/06 \$375.0 mill |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

(A) Fiscal year ends December 31st. Ended September 30th prior to 2002.  
(B) Diluted earnings per share. Excl. nonrecurring gains (losses): '95, (\$0.83); '99, \$0.39; '00, \$0.39.

(C) Dividends historically paid early March, June, Sept. and Dec. Div'd reinvest plan.

(D) Includes intangibles At 3/31/07: \$420 million, \$5.40/share.

(E) In millions, adjusted for stock split.

\$0.13; '01, \$0.13; '03, (\$0.07) Next earnings available

(C) Dividends historically paid early March, June, Sept. and Dec. Div'd reinvest plan.

(D) Includes intangibles At 3/31/07: \$420 million, \$5.40/share.

(E) In millions, adjusted for stock split.

Company's Financial Strength B++  
Stock's Price Stability 95  
Price Growth Persistence 70  
Earnings Predictability 75

Company's Financial Strength B++  
Stock's Price Stability 95  
Price Growth Persistence 70  
Earnings Predictability 75

Company's Financial Strength B++  
Stock's Price Stability 95  
Price Growth Persistence 70  
Earnings Predictability 75

Company's Financial Strength B++  
Stock's Price Stability 95  
Price Growth Persistence 70  
Earnings Predictability 75

To subscribe call 1-800-833-0046.

To subscribe call 1-800-833-0046.

To subscribe call 1-800-833-0046.

To subscribe call 1-800-833-0046.

ATMOS ENERGY CORP. NYSE:ATO

RECENT PRICE 32.12

P/E RATIO 16.2

(Trailing 14.6)  
Median: 16.0

RELATIVE P/E RATIO 0.83

DIV YLD 4.0%

VALUE LINE

TIMELINESS 3

Raised 7/2/06

SAFETY 4

Raised 12/16/05

TECHNICAL 4

Lowered 5/25/07

BETA 80

(1.00 = Market)

2010-12 PROJECTIONS

Price

Gain

Ann'l Total

High 40

(+2.5%)

9%

Low 30

(-5%)

3%

Insider Decisions

J A S O N D J F M

to Buy 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

to Sell 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

to Sit 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Institutional Decisions

2020% 3010% 4200%

to Buy 102 90 115

to Sell 67 88 84

HML (net) 46293 48572 53928

Percent

12

traded 4

% TOT. RETURN 5/07

1 yr 25.7

3 yr 49.3

5 yr 77.0

T155 STOCK INDEX

22.2

56.5

97.2

Almos Energy's history dates back to 1906 in the Texas Panhandle. Over the years, through various mergers, it became part of Pioneer Corporation, and, in 1981, Pioneer named its gas distribution division Energas. In 1983, Pioneer organized Energas as a separate subsidiary and distributed the outstanding shares of Energas to Pioneer shareholders. Energas changed its name to Almos in 1988. Almos acquired Trans Louisiana Gas in 1986, Western Kentucky Gas Utility in 1987, Greeley Gas in 1993, United Cities Gas in 1997, and others.

CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 3/31/07

Total Debt \$2181.5 mill Due in 5 Yrs \$1450.0 mill

LT Debt \$1878.3 mill, LT Interest \$115.0 mill

(LT Interest earned: 2.9%; total interest coverage: 2.8x)

Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$16.0 mill

Pfd Stock None

Pension Assets-9/06 \$362.7 mill.

Obliq. \$326.5 mill

Common Stock 88,806,235 shs as of 4/25/07

MARKET CAP: \$2.9 billion (Mid Cap)

CURRENT POSITION 2005 2006 3/31/07

(MILL.)

Cash Assets 104.1 75.8 176.3

Other Assets 1224.3 1017.7 1253.1

Current Assets 1264.4 1117.5 1429.4

Accts Payable 461.3 345.1 665.2

Debt Due 148.1 385.6 303.2

Other 503.4 388.5 421.4

Current Liab. 1112.8 1119.2 1389.8

Fix. Chg. Cov. 395% 408% 415%

ANNUAL RATES Past Past Est'd '04-'06

d change (per sh) 10 Yrs 5 Yrs 10 Yrs 5 Yrs

Revenues 7.5% 17.0% 4.5% 3.6%

"Cash Flow" 4.0% 5.0% 4.5% 4.5%

Earnings 3.5% 10.0% 6.0% 6.0%

Dividends 3.0% 2.0% 1.5% 1.5%

Book Value 6.5% 8.5% 4.5% 4.5%

Fiscal YEAR END 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008

QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mill.) ^

Dec.31 Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30

2004 763.6 1117.5 546.1 492.8 2920.0

2005 1371.0 1687.8 909.9 1004.6 4973.3

2006 2283.8 2033.8 863.2 971.6 6152.4

2007 1602.6 2075.5 960.0 961.8 5540.0

2008 1450 1450 1450 1450 5800

Fiscal YEAR END 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008

EARNINGS PER SHARE ^ B

Dec.31 Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30

2004 .57 1.12 .09 d.11 1.58

2005 .79 1.11 .06 d.21 1.72

2006 .88 1.10 d.22 25 2.00

2007 .97 1.20 d.06 d.11 2.00

2008 .95 1.15 .08 d.08 2.10

Cal-endar 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008

QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID ^ C

Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Dec.31

2003 .30 .30 .30 305 1 1.21

2004 .305 .305 .305 31 1.23

2005 .31 .31 .31 315 1.25

2006 .315 .315 .315 32 1.27

2007 .32 .32

BUSINESS: Almos Energy Corporation is engaged primarily in the distribution and sale of natural gas to 3.2 million customers via six regulated natural gas utility operations: Louisiana Division, West Texas Division, Mid-Tex Division, Mississippi Division, Colorado-Kansas Division, and Kentucky/Mid-States Division Combined 2006 gas volumes: 272 MMcf Breakdown: 53%, residential; 32%, commercial; 10%, industrial; and 5% other. 2006 depreciation rate 3.6%. Has around 4,600 employees. Officers and directors own approximately 1.9% of common stock (12/06 Proxy). Chairman and Chief Executive Officer: Robert W. Best. Incorporated: Texas. Address: P.O. Box 650205, Dallas, Texas 75265 Telephone: 972-934-9227 Internet: www.almosenergy.com

Almos Energy Corporation generated healthy bottom-line growth during the first half of fiscal 2007 (ends September 30th). The core utility unit enjoyed a 9% increase in throughput, plus benefits from the implementation of weather-normalization mechanisms for the Mid-Tex and Louisiana operations. Furthermore, margins for the natural gas marketing segment widened nicely, partially because of efforts to capture more favorable arbitrage opportunities with regard to storage activities. Meanwhile, the pipeline business reaped the rewards of the North Side Loop and other projects that were completed last year, and there was a healthy rise in asset management fees.

Nevertheless, we believe that share net will be flat for the year as a whole. The fourth-quarter comparison may be quite difficult, given that our fiscal 2006 figure excludes an \$0.18-a-share charge for the impairment of irrigation properties in the West Texas Division. Furthermore, the public offering of 6.3 million common shares last December will dilute earnings per share by around a nickel. Lastly, the effective income tax rate has been higher. The company stands to register steady, albeit measured, profit gains out to 2010-2012. With utility operations in 12 states, Atmos is not dependent on the economy or rate commissions in any one region of the country. What's more, the non-utility businesses, contributing between 15% and 35% of net income historically, possess decent overall prospects. (During 2006, the company expanded into natural gas gathering, which fits nicely with the pipeline unit.) In the present corporate configuration, share net could advance between 5% and 7% annually over the 3- to 5-year timeframe.

Income-oriented investors may find the dividend yield appealing. And it seems that more moderate increases in the distribution are likely. Earnings coverage should remain strong.

But long-term total-return potential is limited, since these good-quality shares are already trading within our 2010-2012 Target Price Range. And for the coming year, the equity is ranked to just approximate the broader market averages.

Frederick L. Harris, III June 15, 2007

(A) Fiscal year ends Sept. 30th. (B) Diluted stock. Ind. noninc. items: '97, d53c3; '98, d53c; '00, 12c, '03, d17g; '06, d184; Next exgr. rpl due early Aug (C) Dividends historically paid in early March, June, Sept., and Dec. a Div. reinvestment plan Direct stock purchase plan avail. (D) In millions, adjusted for stock splits (E) Ctrs may not add due to change in shvs outstanding (F) ATO completed United Cities merger 7/97.

© 2007, Value Line Publishing, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.

Company's Financial Strength  
Stock's Price Stability  
Price Growth Persistence  
Earnings Predictability

**To subscribe call 1-800-833-0046.**

[illegible]



NEW JERSEY RES. NYSE: NJR

RECENT PRICE 54.45

P/E RATIO 16.8 (Median: 15.0)

RELATIVE P/E RATIO 0.86

DIV'D YLD 2.8%

VALUE LINE

11/07

11/06

11/07

80 (1.00 = Market)

2010-12 PROJECTIONS

Price Gain Ann'l Total

High Low

Insider Decisions

to Buy

Options

to Sell

Institutional Decisions

to Buy

to Sell

Holdings

1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008

15.99 16.88 18.02 19.22 17.03 20.22 25.97 26.59 33.98 44.13 76.82 66.17 93.43 91.33 114.29 119.44 121.45 122.80

1.58 1.95 2.14 2.31 2.13 2.22 2.45 2.60 2.79 2.99 3.18 3.21 3.58 3.75 3.92 4.10 4.30 4.35

.55 1.09 1.15 1.26 1.29 1.37 1.48 1.55 1.66 1.79 1.95 2.09 2.38 2.55 2.65 2.80 3.00 3.05

1.00 1.01 1.01 1.01 1.01 1.03 1.07 1.09 1.12 1.15 1.17 1.20 1.24 1.30 1.36 1.44 1.52 1.60

2.91 1.99 2.31 2.10 1.77 1.78 1.72 1.60 1.81 1.85 1.68 1.53 1.71 2.17 1.92 1.92 1.95 1.95

8.57 9.44 9.81 9.64 9.70 10.10 10.36 10.88 11.35 12.43 13.20 13.06 15.38 16.87 15.90 22.50 23.80 24.50

20.95 24.43 25.23 25.35 26.69 27.13 26.82 26.72 26.61 26.39 26.66 27.67 27.23 27.74 27.55 27.53 28.09 28.50

22.3 12.4 15.1 13.0 11.7 13.6 13.5 15.3 15.2 14.7 14.2 14.7 14.0 15.3 16.8 16.1 16.1 16.1

1.42 75 89 85 78 85 78 80 87 96 73 80 80 81 89 86 86 86

8.1% 7.5% 5.8% 6.2% 6.7% 5.6% 5.3% 4.6% 4.5% 4.4% 4.2% 3.9% 3.7% 3.3% 3.1% 3.2% 3.1% 3.2%

CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 3/31/07

Total Debt \$486.6 mill. Due in 5 Yrs \$300.0 mill.

LT Debt \$335.5 mill. LT Interest \$175.0 mill.

Incl 7.4 mill capitalized leases.

LT Interest earned: 6.0x; Total interest coverage: 6.0x

Pension Assets 9/06 \$85.8 mill.

Obliq. \$103.7 mill

Pfd Stock None

Common Stock 27,993,544 shs as of 5/1/07

MARKET CAP: \$1.5 billion (Mid Cap)

CURRENT POSITION (MM\$)

Cash Assets 25.0

Other 927.8

Current Assets 952.8

Accts Payable 54.7

Debt Due 177.4

Other 744.2

Current Liab. 976.3

Fix. Chg. Cov. 660%

ANNUAL RATES of change (per sh)

Revenues 19.0%

"Cash Flow" 6.0%

Earnings 7.5%

Dividends 3.0%

Book Value 6.5%

Past 10 Yrs. 16.0%

Past 5 Yrs. 5.0%

Est'd '04-'06 to '10-'12 3.0%

1.5%

3.0%

4.0%

7.5%

QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mill.) A

2004 2005 2006 2007 2008

643.0 854.0 1064 741.5 1195

1037 1065 1064 1024 1090

438.5 546.3 536.1 805 585

414.4 684.9 535.5 829.5 630

2533.6 3148.3 3298.6 3400 3500

EARNINGS PER SHARE A B

2004 2005 2006 2007 2008

.87 1.23 1.01 1.26

1.82 2.14 2.18 2.75

.06 .14 .27 .40

.20 .43 .61 .56

2.55 2.85 3.00 3.05

QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID C

2003 2004 2005 2006 2007

.31 325 34 36 38

.31 325 34 36 38

.31 325 34 36 38

.31 325 34 36 38

.31 325 34 36 38

1.24 1.30 1.36 1.44

BUSINESS:

New Jersey Resources Corp is a holding company providing retail/wholesale energy svcs. to customers in New Jersey, and in States from the Gulf Coast to New England, and Canada

New Jersey Natural Gas had about 471,000 customers at 9/30/06 in Monmouth and Ocean Counties, and other N.J. Counties

Fiscal 2006 volume: 102.8 bil. cu. ft (56% firm, 7% interruptible industrial and electric utility, 37% off-system and capacity release)

N.J. Natural Energy subsid. provides unregulated retail/wholesale natural gas and related energy svcs. 2005 dep. rate: 2.7% Has 766 employees

Off/dir. own about 2% of common (12/06 Proxy). Chmn. and CEO: Laurence M. Downes Inc. N.J. Addr: 1415 Wyckoff Road, Wall, NJ 07719 Tel: 732-938-1480 Web: www.njrl.com

New Jersey Resources posted strong share earnings in the fiscal second quarter (ended March 31, 2007), rising 34% over the prior-year period. Due to better-than-expected results we have raised our earnings estimate slightly.

We look for earnings of \$3.00 and \$3.05 a share in fiscal 2007 and 2008.

The 5%-10% advance in the current year should be the result of continued customer growth, both in terms of the size of the territory being serviced by the company, as well as by switching from other kinds of fuel sources to natural gas. Furthermore, earnings are now sheltered by a new plan known as the Conservation Incentive Program (CIP). The utility's share net was previously hurt by the Weather Normalization Clause (WNC), which only protected against weather-related issues. The new CIP program also takes into account non weather-related issues attributable to energy conservation, which have affected usage patterns in the past.

The company has entered a joint venture agreement to provide storage services. The Steckman Ridge partnership is with Spectra Energy for the purpose of developing and operating a natural gas storage facility in Bedford County, Pennsylvania. The location will offer access to the Texas Eastern pipeline system, and is projected to require a total investment of \$250 million. At present, the necessary approvals have been requested from the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC), and the facility is planned to be in use by the middle of the 2009 calendar year.

Shares of the New Jersey-based energy provider offer minimal appeal at this time. Currently, the equity is ranked to lag the broad market averages in the coming six to 12 months (Timeliness: 4). Furthermore, the stock is trading above our 2010-2012 Target Price Range, based on subpar earnings growth prospects due to a potentially lower level of gas usage. In all, our projections call for no appreciation potential between now and 2010-2012. However, income investors might take note that we do expect the company to maintain steady payout growth going forward, which currently provides an above-average yield.

Bryan Fong

Target Price Range

2010 2011

120 100 80 64 48 32 24 20 16 12 8

% TOT. RETURN 5/07

THIS STOCK INDEX

1 yr 25.7

3 yr 53.2

5 yr 112.2

97.2

June 15, 2007

(A) Fiscal year ends Sept. 30th.  
(B) Diluted earnings. Next earnings report due late July.  
(C) Dividends historically paid in early January.

April, July, and October. ■ Dividend reinvestment plan available.  
(D) Includes regulatory assets in 2006: \$323 million, \$11.70/share

(E) In millions, adjusted for split

reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind, or subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of any printed or electronic publication, service or product

**Company's Financial Strength**  
**Stock's Price Stability**  
**Price Growth Persistence**  
**Earnings Predictability**

**To subscribe call 1-800-833-0046.**





[illegible]

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>(A) Diluted earnings per share. Excludes non-recurring items: '98, \$0.15; '00, \$0.11; '06, (\$0.06). Next earnings report due early August.</p> <p>(B) Dividends historically paid in mid-February.</p> | <p>mid-May, mid-August, and mid-November</p> <p>* Dividend reinvestment plan available</p> <p>(C) In millions, adjusted for stock split</p> |
|--|---|

© 2007, Value Line Publishing, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.

|                              |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Company's Financial Strength | A   |
| Stock's Price Stability      | 100 |
| Price Growth Persistence     | 65  |
| Earnings Predictability      | 80  |

**To subscribe call 1-800-833-0046.**

**To subscribe call 1-800-833-0046.**

| PIEDMONT NAT'L GAS NYSE-PNY   |       |   |                |        |       |       |             |             |       | RECENT PRICE    | 26.10 | P/E RATIO | 18.5  | (Trailing: 26.6 Median: 17.0) | RELATIVE P/E RATIO | 0.95  | DYLD  | 3.8%                    | VALUE LINE |
|---|-------|---|----------------|--------|-------|-------|-------------|-------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------|-------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------|-------|-------------------------|------------|
| TIMELINESS  |       | 3   | Raised 6/15/07 | SAFETY |       | 2     | New 7/27/00 | TECHNICAL A |       | Lowered 5/25/07 | BETA  |           | 80    | (100 = Market)                |                    |       |       |                         |            |
| LEGENDS   |       | 1.40 x Dividends p sh<br>divided by Interest Rate<br>Relative Price Strength<br>2-for-1 split 11/04<br>Options: No<br>Shaded area indicates recession |                |        |       |       |             |             |       |                 |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |       |                         |            |
| 2010-12 PROJECTIONS   |       | Ann'l Total<br>High Low Gain Return<br>30 (+55%) 14%<br>30 (+15%) 7%  |                |        |       |       |             |             |       |                 |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |       |                         |            |
| Insider Decisions   |       | J A S O N D J F M<br>To Buy 10 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0<br>To Sell 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0<br>To Sell 2 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0                               |                |        |       |       |             |             |       |                 |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |       |                         |            |
| Institutional Decisions   |       | 101MA 101MA 402MA<br>To Buy 85 68 79<br>To Sell 61 69 70<br>Net Buy 24 0 9<br>Percent 7.5<br>Shares Traded 2.5  |                |        |       |       |             |             |       |                 |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |       |                         |            |
| 1991  | 1992  | 1993  | 1994           | 1995   | 1996  | 1997  | 1998        | 1999        | 2000  | 2001            | 2002  | 2003      | 2004  | 2005                          | 2006               | 2007  | 2008  | % VALUE LINE PUB. INC.  | 10-12      |
| 8.32  | 8.91  | 10.57   | 10.82          | 8.76   | 11.59 | 12.84 | 12.45       | 10.97       | 13.01 | 17.06           | 12.57 | 18.14     | 19.95 | 22.96                         | 25.80              | 27.10 | 28.50 | Revenues per sh ^       | 32.60      |
| 78  | 107   | 114   | 113            | 125    | 149   | 162   | 172         | 170         | 177   | 181             | 181   | 204       | 231   | 243                           | 250                | 250   | 260   | "Cash Flow" per sh ^    | 2.90       |
| 44  | 70    | 73  | 68             | 73     | 84    | 93    | 98          | 93          | 101   | 101             | 95    | 111       | 127   | 132                           | 127                | 140   | 145   | Earnings per sh ^       | 1.60       |
| .44   | .46   | .46   | .51            | .54    | .57   | .61   | .64         | .68         | .72   | .76             | .80   | .82       | .85   | .91                           | .95                | .99   | 1.03  | Div's Decl'd per sh ^   | 1.15       |
| 1.37  | 1.41  | 1.58  | 1.95           | 1.72   | 1.64  | 1.52  | 1.48        | 1.58        | 1.65  | 1.29            | 1.21  | 1.16      | 1.85  | 2.50                          | 2.74               | 1.95  | 2.05  | Cap'l Spending per sh ^ | 2.30       |
| 4.83  | 5.13  | 5.45  | 5.68           | 6.16   | 6.53  | 6.95  | 7.48        | 7.86        | 8.63  | 8.91            | 9.36  | 11.15     | 11.53 | 11.83                         | 12.35              | 12.90 | 13.35 | Book Value per sh ^     | 14.45      |
| 49.46   | 51.59 | 52.30   | 53.15          | 57.67  | 59.10 | 60.39 | 61.48       | 62.59       | 63.83 | 64.93           | 65.18 | 67.31     | 76.67 | 76.70                         | 74.61              | 73.80 | 73.00 | Common Shs Outst'g ^    | 71.80      |
| 16.3  | 12.3  | 15.4  | 15.7           | 13.8   | 13.9  | 13.6  | 16.3        | 17.7        | 14.3  | 16.7            | 18.4  | 16.7      | 16.6  | 17.9                          | 19.4               | 19.4  | 19.4  | Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio     | 22.0       |
| 1.04  | .75   | .91   | 1.03           | .92    | .87   | .78   | .85         | .93         | .93   | .86             | 1.01  | .95       | .88   | .95                           | 1.02               | 1.02  | 1.02  | Relative P/E Ratio      | 1.30       |
| 6.0%  | 5.3%  | 4.3%  | 4.8%           | 5.4%   | 4.9%  | 4.8%  | 4.0%        | 4.1%        | 5.0%  | 4.5%            | 4.6%  | 4.4%      | 4.1%  | 3.8%                          | 3.9%               | 3.9%  | 3.9%  | Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield   | 3.5%       |
| CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 1/31/07<br>Total Debt \$1057.5 mill Due In 5 Yrs \$150.0 mill.<br>LT Debt \$825.0 mill LT Interest \$50.0 mill.<br>(LT interest earned: 4.0%; total interest coverage: 4.0x)  |       |   |                |        |       |       |             |             |       |                 |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |       |                         |            |
| Pension Assets-10/05 \$211.9 mill<br>Obltg. \$236.3 mill  |       |   |                |        |       |       |             |             |       |                 |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |       |                         |            |
| Pld Stock None  |       |   |                |        |       |       |             |             |       |                 |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |       |                         |            |
| Common Stock 74,599,552 shs as of 3/21/07   |       |   |                |        |       |       |             |             |       |                 |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |       |                         |            |
| MARKET CAP: \$1.9 billion (Mid Cap)   |       |   |                |        |       |       |             |             |       |                 |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |       |                         |            |
| CURRENT POSITION (\$mill)   |       |   |                |        |       |       |             |             |       |                 |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |       |                         |            |
| Cash Assets 7.1 8.9 18.0  |       |   |                |        |       |       |             |             |       |                 |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |       |                         |            |
| Other 497.8 467.1 598.4   |       |   |                |        |       |       |             |             |       |                 |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |       |                         |            |
| Current Assets 504.9 476.0 616.4  |       |   |                |        |       |       |             |             |       |                 |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |       |                         |            |
| Acc'ts Payable 182.8 80.3 128.5   |       |   |                |        |       |       |             |             |       |                 |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |       |                         |            |
| Debt Due 193.5 170.0 232.5  |       |   |                |        |       |       |             |             |       |                 |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |       |                         |            |
| Other 152.3 150.1 158.0   |       |   |                |        |       |       |             |             |       |                 |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |       |                         |            |
| Current Liab 528.6 400.4 517.0  |       |   |                |        |       |       |             |             |       |                 |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |       |                         |            |
| Fix. Chg. Cov. 27.1% 26.1% 30.0%  |       |   |                |        |       |       |             |             |       |                 |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |       |                         |            |
| ANNUAL RATES OF change (per sh)   |       |   |                |        |       |       |             |             |       |                 |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |       |                         |            |
| Past 10 Yrs Past 5 Yrs Est'd '04-'06  |       |   |                |        |       |       |             |             |       |                 |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |       |                         |            |
| Revenues 7.5% 11.0% 6.0%  |       |   |                |        |       |       |             |             |       |                 |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |       |                         |            |
| "Cash Flow" 7.0% 5.5% 3.0%  |       |   |                |        |       |       |             |             |       |                 |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |       |                         |            |
| Earnings 5.5% 5.0% 4.0%   |       |   |                |        |       |       |             |             |       |                 |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |       |                         |            |
| Dividends 5.5% 5.0% 4.0%  |       |   |                |        |       |       |             |             |       |                 |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |       |                         |            |
| Book Value 6.5% 6.5% 4.0%   |       |   |                |        |       |       |             |             |       |                 |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |       |                         |            |
| QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$mill) ^   |       |   |                |        |       |       |             |             |       |                 |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |       |                         |            |
| Fiscal Year Jan.31 Apr.30 Jul.31 Oct.31 Full Fiscal Year  |       |   |                |        |       |       |             |             |       |                 |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |       |                         |            |
| 2004 618.8 624.2 214.7 213.8 1529.7   |       |   |                |        |       |       |             |             |       |                 |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |       |                         |            |
| 2005 680.6 508.0 232.9 339.6 1761.1   |       |   |                |        |       |       |             |             |       |                 |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |       |                         |            |
| 2006 921.4 483.2 237.9 282.2 1924.7   |       |   |                |        |       |       |             |             |       |                 |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |       |                         |            |
| 2007 677.2 516.6 350 322.8 2000   |       |   |                |        |       |       |             |             |       |                 |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |       |                         |            |
| 2008 925 575 275 325 2100   |       |   |                |        |       |       |             |             |       |                 |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |       |                         |            |
| EARNINGS PER SHARE ^  |       |   |                |        |       |       |             |             |       |                 |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |       |                         |            |
| Fiscal Year Jan.31 Apr.30 Jul.31 Oct.31 Full Fiscal Year  |       |   |                |        |       |       |             |             |       |                 |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |       |                         |            |
| 2004 1.03 .54 d.11 d.21 1.27  |       |   |                |        |       |       |             |             |       |                 |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |       |                         |            |
| 2005 .93 .52 d.06 d.07 1.32   |       |   |                |        |       |       |             |             |       |                 |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |       |                         |            |
| 2006 .94 .57 d.16 d.08 1.27   |       |   |                |        |       |       |             |             |       |                 |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |       |                         |            |
| 2007 .94 .69 d.13 d.10 1.40   |       |   |                |        |       |       |             |             |       |                 |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |       |                         |            |
| 2008 .95 .60 d.05 d.04 1.45   |       |   |                |        |       |       |             |             |       |                 |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |       |                         |            |
| QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID ^  |       |   |                |        |       |       |             |             |       |                 |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |       |                         |            |
| Fiscal Year Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Dec.31 Full Year   |       |   |                |        |       |       |             |             |       |                 |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |       |                         |            |
| 2003 .20 .208 .208 .208 82  |       |   |                |        |       |       |             |             |       |                 |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |       |                         |            |
| 2004 .208 .215 .215 .215 85   |       |   |                |        |       |       |             |             |       |                 |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |       |                         |            |
| 2005 .215 .23 .23 23 91   |       |   |                |        |       |       |             |             |       |                 |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |       |                         |            |
| 2006 .23 .24 .24 .24 95   |       |   |                |        |       |       |             |             |       |                 |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |       |                         |            |
| 2007 .25  |       |   |                |        |       |       |             |             |       |                 |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |       |                         |            |
| BUSINESS: Piedmont Natural Gas Company is primarily a regulated natural gas distributor, serving over 1,016,000 customers in North Carolina, South Carolina, and Tennessee. 2006 revenue mix: residential (44%), commercial (26%), industrial (11%), other (19%). Principal suppliers: Transco and Tennessee Pipeline Gas. Costs: 72.8% of revenues '06 deprec rate: 3.5%. Estimated plant age: 8.7 years. Non-regulated operations: sale of gas-powered heating equipment; natural gas brokering; propane sales. Has about 2,051 employees. Officers & directors own less than 1% of common stock (1107 proxy). Chairman, CEO, & President: Thomas E Skains Inc.: NC Addr.: 4720 Piedmont Row Drive, Charlotte, NC 28210. Telephone: 704-731-4226. Internet: www.piedmonting.com |       |   |                |        |       |       |             |             |       |                 |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |       |                         |            |
| increase roughly 75% by the time the facility becomes fully developed in 2009. Firm long-term contracts have been established with several gas distribution companies, which should result in stable cash flows for Hardy. Piedmont will benefit from the underground storage asset as an affiliate and through the use of the facility as a customer.  |       |   |                |        |       |       |             |             |       |                 |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |       |                         |            |
| The company continues to pass earnings on to investors through respectable dividends. During the first quarter, the directors raised the payout for the 29th consecutive year. The company boosted annual dividends by 5%, an increase of a nickel.   |       |   |                |        |       |       |             |             |       |                 |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |       |                         |            |
| Shares of PNY offer about average appreciation potential over the 2010-2012 push. However, the dividend yield of approximately 4% may be appealing to income-oriented investors. This, coupled with the 5% discount offered through the dividend reinvestment plan should produce an attractive total return for patient investors. Also, conservative investors should note the stock's Above-Average Safety Rank.   |       |   |                |        |       |       |             |             |       |                 |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |       |                         |            |
| Bryan Fong  |       |   |                |        |       |       |             |             |       |                 |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |       |                         |            |
| June 15, 2007   |       |   |                |        |       |       |             |             |       |                 |       |           |       |                               |                    |       |       |                         |            |

(A) Fiscal year ends October 31st  
(B) Diluted earnings. Excl. extraordinary items: '00, 8¢. Excl. nonrecurring charge: '97, 2¢  
Next earnings report due early Aug

(C) Dividends historically paid mid-January, April, July, October.  
 \* Div'd reinvest. plan available; 5% discount.  
 (D) Includes deferred charges. At 10/31/06:

\$11.3 million, 15¢/share  
(E) In millions, adjusted for stock splits  
(F) Quarters may not add to total due to change in shares outstanding

|                              |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Company's Financial Strength | B++ |
| Stock's Price Stability      | 100 |
| Price Growth Persistence     | 80  |
| Earnings Predictability      | 80  |

© 2007, Value Line Publishing, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. The PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.

**To subscribe call 1-800-833-0046.**

| SOUTH JERSEY INDS. NYSE-SJI   |        |                 |  |        |           |       |       |       |       | RECENT PRICE | 38.20 | P/E RATIO | 16.6  | (Trailing: 20.8 Median: 14.0) | RELATIVE P/E RATIO | 0.85                            | DIV YLD | 2.6%                   | VALUE LINE         |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |   |       |                        |       |
|---|--------|-----------------|--|--------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|-------|-----------|-------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|-------|------------------------|-------|
| TIMELINESS  | 3      | Revised 3/9/07  | High: 12.3                                     | 15.3   | 15.4      | 15.4  | 15.1  | 17.0  | 18.3  | 20.3         | 26.5  | 32.4      | 34.3  | 41.3                          |                    |                                 |         |                        | Target Price Range |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |   |       |                        |       |
| SAFETY  | 2      | Lowered 1/4/91  | Low: 10.1                                      | 10.5   | 11.0      | 10.8  | 12.3  | 13.8  | 14.1  | 15.3         | 19.7  | 24.9      | 25.6  | 31.8                          |                    |                                 |         |                        | 2010 2011 2012     |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |   |       |                        |       |
| TECHNICAL   | 3      | Lowered 1/26/07 | LEGENDS  |        |           |       |       |       |       |              |       |           |       |                               |                    |                                 |         |                        |                    |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |   |       |                        |       |
| BETA  | .70    | (100 = Market)  | 1.05 x Dividends p sh divided by Interest Rate |        |           |       |       |       |       |              |       |           |       |                               |                    |                                 |         |                        |                    |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |   |       |                        |       |
|   |        |                 | Relative Price Strength                        |        |           |       |       |       |       |              |       |           |       |                               |                    |                                 |         |                        |                    |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |   |       |                        |       |
|   |        |                 | 2-for-1 split 7/05                             |        |           |       |       |       |       |              |       |           |       |                               |                    |                                 |         |                        |                    |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |   |       |                        |       |
|   |        |                 | Options: No                                    |        |           |       |       |       |       |              |       |           |       |                               |                    |                                 |         |                        |                    |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |   |       |                        |       |
|   |        |                 | Shaded area indicates recession                |        |           |       |       |       |       |              |       |           |       |                               |                    |                                 |         |                        |                    |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |   |       |                        |       |
| 2010-12 PROJECTIONS   |        |                 |  |        |           |       |       |       |       |              |       |           |       |                               |                    |                                 |         |                        |                    |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |   |       |                        |       |
| Price   | Gain   | Ann'l Total     |  |        |           |       |       |       |       |              |       |           |       |                               |                    |                                 |         |                        |                    |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |   |       |                        |       |
| High 50   | (+30%) | 9%              |  |        |           |       |       |       |       |              |       |           |       |                               |                    |                                 |         |                        |                    |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |   |       |                        |       |
| Low 35  | (-10%) | 7%              |  |        |           |       |       |       |       |              |       |           |       |                               |                    |                                 |         |                        |                    |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |   |       |                        |       |
| Insider Decisions   |        |                 |  |        |           |       |       |       |       |              |       |           |       |                               |                    |                                 |         |                        |                    |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |   |       |                        |       |
| J   | A      | S               | O  | N      | D         | J     | F     | M     |       |              |       |           |       |                               |                    |                                 |         |                        |                    |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |   |       |                        |       |
| to Buy  | 0      | 0               | 0  | 0      | 1         | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     |              |       |           |       |                               |                    |                                 |         |                        |                    |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |   |       |                        |       |
| Options   | 0      | 0               | 0  | 0      | 0         | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |              |       |           |       |                               |                    |                                 |         |                        |                    |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |   |       |                        |       |
| to Sell   | 0      | 0               | 0  | 0      | 0         | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |              |       |           |       |                               |                    |                                 |         |                        |                    |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |   |       |                        |       |
| Institutional Decisions   |        |                 |  |        |           |       |       |       |       |              |       |           |       |                               |                    |                                 |         |                        |                    |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |   |       |                        |       |
| to Buy  | 2019%  | 3019%           | 4019%  |        |           |       |       |       |       |              |       |           |       |                               |                    |                                 |         |                        |                    |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |   |       |                        |       |
| to Sell   | 46     | 50              | 58   |        |           |       |       |       |       |              |       |           |       |                               |                    |                                 |         |                        |                    |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |   |       |                        |       |
| to Sell   | 15700  | 15711           | 15568  |        |           |       |       |       |       |              |       |           |       |                               |                    |                                 |         |                        |                    |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |   |       |                        |       |
| Percent   | 6      |                 |  |        |           |       |       |       |       |              |       |           |       |                               |                    |                                 |         |                        |                    |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |   |       |                        |       |
| shares  | 4      |                 |  |        |           |       |       |       |       |              |       |           |       |                               |                    |                                 |         |                        |                    |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |   |       |                        |       |
| traded  | 2      |                 |  |        |           |       |       |       |       |              |       |           |       |                               |                    |                                 |         |                        |                    |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |   |       |                        |       |
| 1991  | 1992   | 1993            | 1994   | 1995   | 1996      | 1997  | 1998  | 1999  | 2000  | 2001         | 2002  | 2003      | 2004  | 2005                          | 2006               | 2007                            | 2008    | VALUE LINE PUB. INC.   | 10-12              |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |   |       |                        |       |
| 15.10   | 16.67  | 17.03           | 17.45  | 16.50  | 16.52     | 16.18 | 20.89 | 17.60 | 22.43 | 35.30        | 20.69 | 26.34     | 29.51 | 31.78                         | 31.77              | 32.60                           | 33.75   | Revenues per sh        | 37.50              |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |   |       |                        |       |
| 1.37  | 1.56   | 1.54            | 1.35   | 1.65   | 1.54      | 1.60  | 1.44  | 1.84  | 1.95  | 1.90         | 2.12  | 2.24      | 2.44  | 2.51                          | 2.88               | 3.25                            | 3.40    | "Cash Flow" per sh     | 4.15               |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |   |       |                        |       |
| .64   | .81    | .78             | .61  | .83    | .85       | .86   | .64   | 1.01  | 1.08  | 1.15         | 1.22  | 1.37      | 1.58  | 1.71                          | 2.45               | 2.30                            | 2.45    | Earnings per sh A      | 3.00               |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |   |       |                        |       |
| .71   | .71    | .72             | .72  | .72    | .72       | .72   | .72   | .72   | .73   | .74          | .75   | .78       | .82   | .86                           | .92                | .98                             | 1.04    | Div'ds Decl'd per sh B | 1.20               |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |   |       |                        |       |
| 2.17  | 1.69   | 1.87            | 1.93   | 2.08   | 2.01      | 2.30  | 3.06  | 2.19  | 2.21  | 2.82         | 3.47  | 2.36      | 2.67  | 3.21                          | 2.51               | 2.50                            | 2.60    | Cap'l Spending per sh  | 3.15               |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |   |       |                        |       |
| 6.77  | 6.95   | 7.17            | 7.23   | 7.34   | 8.03      | 6.43  | 6.23  | 6.74  | 7.25  | 7.81         | 9.67  | 11.25     | 12.41 | 13.50                         | 15.11              | 16.15                           | 16.40   | Book Value per sh C    | 17.95              |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |   |       |                        |       |
| 18.48   | 19.00  | 19.61           | 21.43  | 21.44  | 21.51     | 21.54 | 21.55 | 22.30 | 23.00 | 23.72        | 24.41 | 26.46     | 27.76 | 28.98                         | 29.33              | 29.75                           | 30.50   | Common Shs Outst'g D   | 32.00              |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |   |       |                        |       |
| 14.5  | 13.2   | 15.8            | 16.1   | 12.2   | 13.3      | 13.8  | 21.2  | 13.3  | 13.0  | 13.6         | 13.5  | 13.3      | 14.1  | 16.6                          | 11.9               | Bold figures are line estimates |         | Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio    | 14.0               |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |   |       |                        |       |
| 93  | 80     | 93              | 106  | 82     | 83        | 80    | 1.10  | .76   | .85   | .70          | .74   | .76       | .74   | .88                           | .64                |                                 |         | Relative P/E Ratio     | .95                |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |   |       |                        |       |
| 7.8%  | 8.6%   | 5.9%            | 7.4%   | 7.2%   | 6.4%      | 6.1%  | 5.3%  | 5.4%  | 5.2%  | 4.7%         | 4.6%  | 4.3%      | 3.7%  | 3.0%                          | 3.2%               |                                 |         | Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield  | 2.9%               |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |   |       |                        |       |
| CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 3/31/07   |        |                 |  |        |           |       |       |       |       |              |       |           |       |                               |                    |                                 |         |                        |                    | 348.6  | 450.2 | 392.5 | 515.9 | 837.3 | 505.1 | 696.8 | 819.1 | 921.0 | 931.4 | 970   | 1030  | Revenues (\$mill)      | 1200  |
| Total Debt \$442.6 mill Due in 5 Yrs \$117.7 mill   |        |                 |  |        |           |       |       |       |       |              |       |           |       |                               |                    |                                 |         |                        |                    | 14.8   | 13.8  | 22.0  | 24.7  | 26.8  | 29.4  | 34.6  | 43.0  | 48.6  | 54.0  | 65.0  | 70.0  | Net Profit (\$mill)    | 95.0  |
| LT Debt \$358.0 mill LT Interest \$22.0 mill  |        |                 |  |        |           |       |       |       |       |              |       |           |       |                               |                    |                                 |         |                        |                    | 36.8%  | 46.2% | 42.8% | 43.1% | 42.2% | 41.4% | 40.6% | 40.9% | 41.5% | 41.1% | 41.0%   | 40.5% | Income Tax Rate        | 40.0% |
| (Total interest coverage: 5.1x)   |        |                 |  |        |           |       |       |       |       |              |       |           |       |                               |                    |                                 |         |                        |                    | 5.3%   | 3.1%  | 5.6%  | 4.8%  | 3.2%  | 5.8%  | 5.0%  | 5.2%  | 5.3%  | 5.8%  | 6.7%  | 6.8%  | Net Profit Margin      | 7.9%  |
| Pension Assets-12/06 \$117.1 mill   |        |                 |  |        |           |       |       |       |       |              |       |           |       |                               |                    |                                 |         |                        |                    | 54.6%  | 57.3% | 53.8% | 54.1% | 57.0% | 53.6% | 50.8% | 48.7% | 44.9% | 44.7% | 43.9%   | 44.4% | Long-Term Debt Ratio   | 42.5% |
| Oblig. \$132.6 mill   |        |                 |  |        |           |       |       |       |       |              |       |           |       |                               |                    |                                 |         |                        |                    | 35.8%  | 33.5% | 37.0% | 37.6% | 35.9% | 46.1% | 49.0% | 51.0% | 55.1% | 55.3% | 56.1%   | 55.6% | Common Equity Ratio    | 57.5% |
| Pfd Stock none  |        |                 |  |        |           |       |       |       |       |              |       |           |       |                               |                    |                                 |         |                        |                    | 387.1  | 401.1 | 405.9 | 443.5 | 516.2 | 512.6 | 608.4 | 675.0 | 710.3 | 801.1 | 855   | 900   | Total Capital (\$mill) | 1000  |
| Common Stock 29,465,942 common shs as of 5/1/07   |        |                 |  |        |           |       |       |       |       |              |       |           |       |                               |                    |                                 |         |                        |                    | 456.5  | 504.3 | 533.3 | 562.2 | 697.0 | 666.6 | 748.3 | 799.9 | 877.3 | 920.0 | 960   | 1025  | Net Plant (\$mill)     | 1200  |
| MARKET CAP: \$1.1 billion (Mid Cap)   |        |                 |  |        |           |       |       |       |       |              |       |           |       |                               |                    |                                 |         |                        |                    | 6.7%   | 5.3%  | 7.4%  | 7.4%  | 5.9%  | 7.6%  | 7.3%  | 7.9%  | 8.3%  | 7.9%  | 9.0%  | 9.0%  | Return on Total Cap'l  | 11.0% |
| CURRENT POSITION (MILL.)  |        |                 |  |        |           |       |       |       |       |              |       |           |       |                               |                    |                                 |         |                        |                    | 10.5%  | 8.1%  | 11.7% | 12.1% | 12.1% | 12.4% | 11.5% | 12.4% | 12.4% | 12.2% | 13.5%   | 14.0% | Return on Shr. Equity  | 16.5% |
| Cash Assets   |        |                 |  |        |           |       |       |       |       |              |       |           |       |                               |                    |                                 |         |                        |                    | 13.3%  | 10.3% | 14.6% | 14.8% | 12.8% | 12.5% | 11.6% | 12.5% | 12.4% | 12.2% | 13.5%   | 14.0% | Return on Com Equity   | 16.5% |
| Other   |        |                 |  |        |           |       |       |       |       |              |       |           |       |                               |                    |                                 |         |                        |                    | 2.1%   | NMF   | 4.2%  | 4.8%  | 3.5%  | 4.7%  | 5.0%  | 5.9%  | 6.2%  | 6.1%  | 7.5%  | 7.5%  | Retained to Com Eq     | 10.0% |
| Current Assets  |        |                 |  |        |           |       |       |       |       |              |       |           |       |                               |                    |                                 |         |                        |                    | 84%  | 112%  | 72%   | 67%   | 76%   | 82%   | 57%   | 52%   | 50%   | 50%   | 45%   | 45%   | All Div'ds to Net Prof | 40%   |
| Accts Payable   |        |                 |  |        |           |       |       |       |       |              |       |           |       |                               |                    |                                 |         |                        |                    | BUSINESS: South Jersey Industries, Inc. is a holding company its subsidiary, South Jersey Gas Co., distributes natural gas to 330,049 customers in New Jersey's southern counties, which covers 2,500 square miles and includes Atlantic City. Gas revenue mix: 76% residential, 43%; commercial, 24%; cogeneration and electric generation, 3%; Industrial, 30%. Non-utility operations include:  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | South Jersey Energy, South Jersey Resources Group, Marina Energy, and South Jersey Energy Service Plus. Has 611 employees. Off/dir. cntrl 12% of com shares; Dimensional Fund Advisors, 8.3%; Barclays, 6.0% (3/07 proxy) Chmn. & CEO: Edward Graham Incorp: NJ Address: 1 South Jersey Plaza, Folsom, NJ 08037 Tel: 609-561-9000 Internet: www.sjindustries.com  |       |                        |       |
| Debt Due  |        |                 |  |        |           |       |       |       |       |              |       |           |       |                               |                    |                                 |         |                        |                    | Our share earnings figures for South Jersey Industries will now be based on the company's economic earnings, a non-GAAP measure that eliminates unrealized gains and losses from commodity derivative transactions. Investors should be advised that bottom-line figures from 2007 onward will not be directly comparable with those from prior years, although we'll discuss any notable differences. GAAP EPS will be disclosed in the footnotes. The switch better reflects basic trends. |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | million in the first quarter by offsetting the effect of lower customer utilization. This program should continue to benefit SJI going forward.   |       |                        |       |
| Other   |        |                 |  |        |           |       |       |       |       |              |       |           |       |                               |                    |                                 |         |                        |                    | The Utility business reported solid results for the first quarter. Performance was benefited by growth in the customer base and the implementation of the Conservation Incentive Program (discussed below). This was partially offset by increased interest and depreciation expense, compared to the prior year's period.   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | The company has announced a new project for Marina Energy. Marina develops, owns, and operates on-site energy plants, which provide income streams as part of long-term contracts. The company recently announced that it will partner with DCO Energy to design, construct, own, and operate a thermal facility that will provide for the heating and cooling needs of Boyd Gaming's Echelon casino and resort project in Las Vegas. This \$200 million facility will likely become operational in 2010. |       |                        |       |
| Current Liab  |        |                 |  |        |           |       |       |       |       |              |       |           |       |                               |                    |                                 |         |                        |                    | These shares are neutrally ranked for Timeliness. This issue earns high marks for Price Stability and Earnings Predictability. We anticipate steady growth in share earnings to 2010-2012. The dividend ought to increase during this timeframe, as well. Nevertheless, at the present quotation, appreciation potential is unexciting. Moreover, the current dividend yield of 2.6% is below average for a gas utility.   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | Michael F. Napoli, CPA June 15, 2007  |       |                        |       |
| Flx. Chg. Cov.  |        |                 |  |        |           |       |       |       |       |              |       |           |       |                               |                    |                                 |         |                        |                    | We are optimistic about the company's Conservation Incentive Program (CIP). This initiative allows subsidiary South Jersey Gas to promote energy conservation, while insulating itself from the negative impact of reduced customer usage. The CIP prevented the loss of \$3.1   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | Company's Financial Strength B++  |       |                        |       |
| ANNUAL RATES Past 10 Yrs. Past 5 Yrs. Est'd '04-'06   |        |                 |  |        |           |       |       |       |       |              |       |           |       |                               |                    |                                 |         |                        |                    | Oct. and late Dec = Div reinvest plan avail (C) Incl. regulatory assets At 3/31/07: \$220.0 mil., \$7.48 per shr (D) In millions, adjusted for split   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | Stock's Price Stability 100   |       |                        |       |
| of change (per sh)  |        |                 |  |        |           |       |       |       |       |              |       |           |       |                               |                    |                                 |         |                        |                    |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | Price Growth Persistence 90   |       |                        |       |
| Revenues  |        |                 |  |        |           |       |       |       |       |              |       |           |       |                               |                    |                                 |         |                        |                    |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | Earnings Predictability 90  |       |                        |       |
| "Cash Flow"   |        |                 |  |        |           |       |       |       |       |              |       |           |       |                               |                    |                                 |         |                        |                    |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |   |       |                        |       |
| Earnings  |        |                 |  |        |           |       |       |       |       |              |       |           |       |                               |                    |                                 |         |                        |                    |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |   |       |                        |       |
| Dividends   |        |                 |  |        |           |       |       |       |       |              |       |           |       |                               |                    |                                 |         |                        |                    |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |   |       |                        |       |
| Book Value  |        |                 |  |        |           |       |       |       |       |              |       |           |       |                               |                    |                                 |         |                        |                    |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |   |       |                        |       |
| QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mill.)   |        |                 |  |        |           |       |       |       |       |              |       |           |       |                               |                    |                                 |         |                        |                    |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |   |       |                        |       |
| Cal-endar   | Mar.31 | Jun.30          | Sep.30   | Dec.31 | Full Year |       |       |       |       |              |       |           |       |                               |                    |                                 |         |                        |                    |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |   |       |                        |       |
| 2004  | 307.6  | 136.5           | 129.5  | 245.5  | 819.1     |       |       |       |       |              |       |           |       |                               |                    |                                 |         |                        |                    |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |   |       |                        |       |
| 2005  | 328.6  | 154.0           | 157.0  | 281.4  | 921.0     |       |       |       |       |              |       |           |       |                               |                    |                                 |         |                        |                    |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |   |       |                        |       |
| 2006  | 372.6  | 153.8           | 154.7  | 250.3  | 931.4     |       |       |       |       |              |       |           |       |                               |                    |                                 |         |                        |                    |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |   |       |                        |       |
| 2007  | 368.4  | 170             | 160  | 271.6  | 970       |       |       |       |       |              |       |           |       |                               |                    |                                 |         |                        |                    |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |   |       |                        |       |
| 2008  | 390    | 190             | 170  | 280    | 1030      |       |       |       |       |              |       |           |       |                               |                    |                                 |         |                        |                    |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |   |       |                        |       |
| EARNINGS PER SHARE A  |        |                 |  |        |           |       |       |       |       |              |       |           |       |                               |                    |                                 |         |                        |                    |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |   |       |                        |       |
| Cal-endar   | Mar.31 | Jun.30          | Sep.30   | Dec.31 | Full Year |       |       |       |       |              |       |           |       |                               |                    |                                 |         |                        |                    |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |   |       |                        |       |
| 2004  | .91    | .15             | .02  | .50    | 1.58      |       |       |       |       |              |       |           |       |                               |                    |                                 |         |                        |                    |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |   |       |                        |       |
| 2005  | .96    | .27             | .09  | .39    | 1.71      |       |       |       |       |              |       |           |       |                               |                    |                                 |         |                        |                    |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |   |       |                        |       |
| 2006  | 1.06   | .20             | .51  | .69    | 2.45      |       |       |       |       |              |       |           |       |                               |                    |                                 |         |                        |                    |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |   |       |                        |       |
| 2007  | 1.30   | .20             | .30  | .50    | 2.30      |       |       |       |       |              |       |           |       |                               |                    |                                 |         |                        |                    |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |   |       |                        |       |
| 2008  | 1.25   | .25             | .35  | .60    | 2.45      |       |       |       |       |              |       |           |       |                               |                    |                                 |         |                        |                    |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |   |       |                        |       |
| QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID B  |        |                 |  |        |           |       |       |       |       |              |       |           |       |                               |                    |                                 |         |                        |                    |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |   |       |                        |       |
| Cal-endar   | Mar.31 | Jun.30          | Sep.30   | Dec.31 | Full Year |       |       |       |       |              |       |           |       |                               |                    |                                 |         |                        |                    |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |   |       |                        |       |
| 2003  | --     | .193            | .193   | .395   | .78       |       |       |       |       |              |       |           |       |                               |                    |                                 |         |                        |                    |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |   |       |                        |       |
| 2004  | --     | .202            | .202   | .416   | .82       |       |       |       |       |              |       |           |       |                               |                    |                                 |         |                        |                    |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |   |       |                        |       |
| 2005  | --     | .213            | .213   | .438   | .86       |       |       |       |       |              |       |           |       |                               |                    |                                 |         |                        |                    |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |   |       |                        |       |
| 2006  | --     | .225            | .225   | .470   | .92       |       |       |       |       |              |       |           |       |                               |                    |                                 |         |                        |                    |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |   |       |                        |       |
| 2007  | --     | .245            |  |        |           |       |       |       |       |              |       |           |       |                               |                    |                                 |         |                        |                    |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |   |       |                        |       |
| (A) Based on avg. shs through 2006, economic earnings thereafter. GAAP EPS: Q1 2007, \$0.92. Excl nonrecurr gain: '01, \$0.13. Excl (losses) from discont opns: '06, \$114; '97, (\$20.24); '98, (\$0.26); '99, (\$0.02); '00, (\$0.04); '01, (\$0.02); '02, (\$0.04); '03, (\$0.03); '05, (\$0.02); '06, (\$0.02) Next qtrs report due early August. (B) Dividends paid early Apr., Jul. |        |                 |  |        |           |       |       |       |       |              |       |           |       |                               |                    |                                 |         |                        |                    |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |   |       |                        |       |

| WGL HOLDINGS NYSE-WGL   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | RECENT PRICE  | 34.69 | P/E RATIO | 17.3 (Trading: 17.1 Median: 15.0)                                | RELATIVE P/E RATIO | 0.89 | DIVID YLD | 3.9% | VALUE LINE | Target Price Range |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|-------|-----------|--|--------------------|------|-----------|------|------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| TIMELINESS 3 Raised 5/25/07   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | High: 25.0 31.4 30.8 29.4 31.5 30.5 29.5 28.8 31.4 34.8 33.6 35.9 |       |           | Low: 19.1 20.9 23.1 21.0 21.8 25.3 19.3 23.2 28.7 28.8 27.0 30.4 |                    |      |           |      |            | 2010 2011 2012     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SAFETY 1 Raised 4/29/03   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | LEGENDS   |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TECHNICAL 4 Lowered 5/25/07   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.30 x Dividends p sh   |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BETA .85 (1.00 = Market)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | divided by Interest Rate  |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2010-12 PROJECTIONS   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Relative Price Strength   |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| High 35 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 24hr-1 split 50%  |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Price Gain Avg % Total  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Options: No   |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Low 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Shaded area indicates recession                                   |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Insider Decisions   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| to Buy 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| to Sell 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| to Buy 1 6 0 1 6 1 0 0 0 0  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| to Sell 1 7 0 1 6 1 0 0 0 0   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Institutional Decisions   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| to Buy 73 73 85 81  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| to Sell 78 78 66 68   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Holds 29760 30043 30408   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Percent 9   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shares 3  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17.50 18.37 21.55 21.69 19.30 22.19 24.16 23.74 20.92 22.19 29.80 32.63 42.45 42.93 44.94 63.96 55.85 57.20   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.04 2.17 2.25 2.43 2.51 2.93 3.02 2.79 2.74 3.20 3.24 2.63 4.00 3.87 3.97 3.93 3.90 3.95   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.14 1.27 1.31 1.42 1.45 1.85 1.54 1.47 1.79 1.88 1.14 2.30 1.98 2.11 1.94 1.98 2.10 2.10   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.05 1.07 1.09 1.11 1.12 1.14 1.17 1.20 1.22 1.24 1.26 1.27 1.28 1.30 1.32 1.34 1.36 1.40   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.05 2.17 2.43 2.64 2.85 3.20 3.62 3.42 2.67 2.68 3.34 2.65 2.33 2.32 2.45 2.45 2.45 2.45   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9.63 10.66 11.04 11.51 11.95 12.79 13.48 13.86 14.72 15.31 16.24 15.78 16.25 16.95 17.80 18.28 19.40 20.05  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 39.89 40.62 41.50 42.19 42.93 43.70 43.70 43.84 46.47 46.47 48.54 48.56 48.63 48.67 48.65 48.89 48.91 48.92   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12.8 13.6 15.6 14.0 12.7 11.5 12.7 17.2 17.3 14.6 14.7 23.1 11.1 14.2 14.7 15.5 15.5 15.5   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| .82 .82 .92 .92 .85 .72 .73 .89 .99 .95 .75 1.26 .63 .75 .78 .81 .81 .81  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7.2% 6.2% 5.3% 5.6% 6.1% 5.4% 5.0% 4.5% 4.8% 4.6% 4.6% 5.0% 4.6% 4.2% 4.5% 4.2% 4.5% 4.5%   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 3/31/07   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Debt \$778.0 mil. Due in 5 Yrs \$290.0 mil.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LT Debt \$805.1 mil. LT Interest \$40.6 mil.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (LT interest earned: 4.8%; total interest coverage: 4.2x)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Penalty Assets \$906 \$899.9 mil.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Preferred Stock \$28.2 mil. Pfd Div'd \$1.3 mil.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Common Stock 48,224,499 shs. as of 4/30/07  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MARKET CAP: \$1.5 billion (Mid Cap)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CURRENT POSITION 2005 2006 3/31/07  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Assets 4.8 4.4 92.8  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other 476.2 556.9 798.8   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current Assets 481.0 561.3 765.9  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accts Payable 204.9 208.5 312.0   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt Due 91.0 238.4 172.9   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other 115.5 113.9 185.5   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current Liab. 411.4 580.8 670.4   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fix. Chg. Cov. 460% 465% 460%   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ANNUAL RATES of change (per sh)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenues 7.5% 14.5% 4.6%  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| "Cash Flow" 5.0% 6.5% 1.5%  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Earnings 4.5% 6.0% 2.0%   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dividends 1.5% 1.5% 2.5%  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book Value 4.0% 3.0% 3.5%   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fiscal Year   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$mil.)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dec-31 Mar-31 Jun-30 Sep-30   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2004 585.3 862.2 358.9 285.2  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2089.6  |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 623.4 929.8 349.0 284.1  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2186.3  |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2006 902.9 1054.5 346.9 323.6   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2637.9  |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2007 732.9 1119.9 440 422.2   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2715  |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2008 970 1040 390 400   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2800  |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fiscal Year   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| EARNINGS PER SHARE  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dec-31 Mar-31 Jun-30 Sep-30   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2004 .81 1.62 .008 d 37   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.98  |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 .88 1.63 .017 d 23   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2.11  |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2006 .93 1.17 .01 d 15  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.94  |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2007 .92 1.29 .02 d 25  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.98  |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2008 .95 1.26 .04 d 15  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2.10  |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fiscal Year   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mar-31 Jun-30 Sep-30 Dec-31   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 .32 325 325 325  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.30  |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2004 .325 333 333 333   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.32  |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 .33 33 333 333   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.33  |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2006 .333 333 338 338   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.34  |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2007 .34 .34  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BUSINESS: WGL Holdings, Inc. is the parent of Washington Gas Light, a natural gas distributor in Washington, D.C. and adjacent areas of VA and MD to residential and commercial users (1,031,916 meters) Hampshire Gas, a federally regulated sub., operates an underground gas-storage facility in WV. Non-regulated subs: Wash. Gas Energy Svcs. sells and delivers natural gas and pro-  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| vides energy related products in the D.C. metro area; Wash. Gas Energy Svcs designs/installs commercial heating, ventilating, and air cond. systems. American Century Inv. own 9.6% of common stock; Off/dir. less than 1% (1/07 proxy). Chmn & CEO: J.H. DeGraffenreid, Inc.: D.C. and VA. Addr.: 1100 H St. NW, Washington, D.C. 20008. Tel.: 202-624-6410. Internet: www.wglholdings.com   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Maryland. The leaks were caused by decreased amounts of heavy hydrocarbons in liquefied natural gas (LNG), which shrunk rubber seals in pipe couplings. To prevent further leaks, WGL has included a gas conditioning facility to reintroduce heavy hydrocarbons in the form of hexane gas into the gas steam coming from the Cove Point plant. So far efforts have resulted in a considerable reduction in the number of leaks in the affected Prince George's county. Due to the successful results management has reduced the estimated cost of this project by 35%-40%. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| WGL continues to ramp up capacity through the production of a Liquid Natural Gas peaking facility in Maryland. We think this will enable it to meet customers' peak day gas requirements at an operating cost that is about 25% less than alternatives, by the 2011-2012 winter heating season.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| This equity offers a solid dividend yield of roughly 4%. Nevertheless the stock is trading within our Target Price Range and total return potential for the 2010-2012 time horizon is unattractive.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bryan Fong  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | June 15, 2007   |       |           |  |                    |      |           |      |            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Missouri American Water Company  
of the Capital Asset Pricing Model for  
MIEC Witness Gorman's Eight Company Water Utility Comparable Group  
and MIEC Witness Gorman's Nine Company Gas Utility Comparable Group

| Line<br>No. |  | MIEC Witness Gorman's Eight<br>Company Water Utility<br>Comparable Group | MIEC Witness Gorman's<br>Nine Company Gas Utility<br>Comparable Group |
|-------------|--|--|---|
| 1.          | Traditional Capital Asset<br>Pricing Model (1) | 10.0 %   | 10.3 %  |
| 2.          | Empirical Capital Asset<br>Pricing Model (1)   | <u>10.3 %</u>  | <u>10.5 %</u>   |
| 3.          | Conclusion                                     | <u>10.2 %</u>  | <u>10.4 %</u>   |

Notes: (1) From page 2 of this Schedule.

Missouri American Water Company  
Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate Through Use  
of the Capital Asset Pricing Model

|  | 1                              | 2  | 3   |
|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
|  | Value Line<br>Adjusted<br>Beta | Company-Specific<br>Risk Premium<br>Based on Market<br>Premium of 5.8% (1) | CAPM Result<br>Including<br>Risk-Free<br>Rate of 5.3% (2) |
| <u>Traditional Capital Asset Pricing Model (3)</u>                       |                                |  |   |
| MIEC Witness Gorman's Eight<br>Company Water Utility Comparable<br>Group |                                |  |   |
| American States Water Co.  | 0.80                           | 4.6 %  | 9.9 %   |
| Aqua America, Inc.   | 0.90                           | 5.2  | 10.5  |
| California Water Service Group   | 0.90                           | 5.2  | 10.5  |
| Connecticut Water Services, Inc.   | 0.90                           | 5.2  | 10.5  |
| Middlesex Water Company  | 0.85                           | 4.9  | 10.2  |
| SJW Corporation  | 0.70                           | 4.1  | 9.4   |
| Southwest Water Company  | 0.90                           | 5.2  | 10.5  |
| York Water Company   | 0.55                           | 3.2  | 8.5   |
| Average  | 0.81                           | 4.7 %  | 10.0 %  |
| MIEC Witness Gorman's Nine<br>Company Gas Utility Comparable<br>Group    |                                |  |   |
| AGL Resources Inc.   | 0.95                           | 5.5 %  | 10.8 %  |
| Atmos Energy Corporation   | 0.80                           | 4.6  | 9.9   |
| KeySpan Corp.  | 0.85                           | 4.9  | 10.2  |
| New Jersey Resources Corp.   | 0.80                           | 4.6  | 9.9   |
| NICOR, Inc.  | 1.30                           | 7.5  | 12.8  |
| Northwest Natural Gas Company  | 0.75                           | 4.4  | 9.7   |
| Piedmont Natural Gas Company, Inc.                                       | 0.80                           | 4.6  | 9.9   |
| South Jersey Industries, Inc.  | 0.70                           | 4.1  | 9.4   |
| WGL Holdings, Inc.   | 0.85                           | 4.9  | 10.2  |
| Average  | 0.87                           | 5.0 %  | 10.3 %  |
| <u>Empirical Capital Asset Pricing Model (5)</u>                         |                                |  |   |
| MIEC Witness Gorman's Eight<br>Company Water Utility Comparable<br>Group |                                |  |   |
| American States Water Co.  | 0.80                           | 4.9 %  | 10.2 %  |
| Aqua America, Inc.   | 0.90                           | 5.4  | 10.7  |
| California Water Service Group   | 0.90                           | 5.4  | 10.7  |
| Connecticut Water Services, Inc.   | 0.90                           | 5.4  | 10.7  |
| Middlesex Water Company  | 0.85                           | 5.1  | 10.4  |
| SJW Corporation  | 0.70                           | 4.5  | 9.8   |
| Southwest Water Company  | 0.90                           | 5.4  | 10.7  |
| York Water Company   | 0.55                           | 3.8  | 9.1   |
| Average  | 0.81                           | 5.0 %  | 10.3 %  |
| MIEC Witness Gorman's Nine<br>Company Gas Utility Comparable<br>Group    |                                |  |   |
| AGL Resources Inc.   | 0.95                           | 5.6 %  | 10.9 %  |
| Atmos Energy Corporation   | 0.80                           | 4.9  | 10.2  |
| KeySpan Corp.  | 0.85                           | 5.1  | 10.4  |
| New Jersey Resources Corp.   | 0.80                           | 4.9  | 10.2  |
| NICOR, Inc.  | 1.30                           | 7.1  | 12.4  |
| Northwest Natural Gas Company  | 0.75                           | 4.7  | 10.0  |
| Piedmont Natural Gas Company, Inc.                                       | 0.80                           | 4.9  | 10.2  |
| South Jersey Industries, Inc.  | 0.70                           | 4.5  | 9.8   |
| WGL Holdings, Inc.   | 0.85                           | 5.1  | 10.4  |
| Average  | 0.87                           | 5.2 %  | 10.5 %  |

See page 3 for notes

Missouri American Water Company  
Development of the Market Required Rate of Return on Common Equity Using  
the Capital Asset Pricing Model for  
the MIEC Witness Gorman's Eight Company Water Utility Comparable Group and the  
Nine Company Gas Utility Comparable Group  
Adjusted to Reflect a Forecasted Risk-Free Rate and Market Return

Notes:

- (1) From the three previous month-end (Apr. '07 – June '06), as well as a recently available (June 29, 2007), Value Line Summary & Index, a forecasted 3-5 year total annual market return of 9.8% can be derived by averaging the 3-month and spot forecasted total 3-5 year total appreciation, converting it into an annual market appreciation and adding the Value Line average forecasted annual dividend yield.

The 3-5 year average total market appreciation of 37% produces a four-year average annual return of 8.19%  $((1.37^{25}) - 1)$ . When the average annual forecasted dividend yield of 1.62% is added, a total average market return of 9.81%, rounded to 9.8% (1.62% + 8.19%).

The 3-month and spot forecasted total market return of 9.8% minus the risk-free rate of 5.3% (developed in Note 2) is 4.5% (9.8% - 5.3%). The Ibbotson Associates calculated market premium of 7.1% for the period 1926-2006 results from a total market return of 12.3% less the average income return on long-term U.S. Government Securities of 5.2% (12.3% - 5.2% = 7.1%). This is then averaged with the 4.5% Value Line market premium resulting in a 5.8% market premium. The 5.8% market premium is then multiplied by the beta in column 1 of page 2 of this Schedule.

- (2) Average forecast based upon six quarterly estimates of 30-year Treasury Note yields per the consensus of nearly 50 economists reported in the Blue Chip Financial Forecasts dated July 1, 2007 (see page 4 of this Schedule.) The estimates are detailed below:

|                     | <u>30-Year<br/>Treasury Note Yield</u> |
|---------------------|--|
| Third Quarter 2007  | 5.3%                                   |
| Fourth Quarter 2007 | 5.3                                    |
| First Quarter 2008  | 5.3                                    |
| Second Quarter 2008 | 5.3                                    |
| Third Quarter 2008  | 5.4                                    |
| Fourth Quarter 2008 | 5.4                                    |
| Average             | <u>5.3%</u>                            |

- (3) The traditional Capital Asset Pricing Model (CAPM) is applied using the following formula:

$$R_S = R_F + \beta (R_M - R_F)$$

Where  $R_S$  = Return rate of common stock  
 $R_F$  = Risk Free Rate  
 $\beta$  = Value Line Adjusted Beta  
 $R_M$  = Return on the market as a whole

- (4) Includes only those indicated common equity cost rates which are above 8.6%, i.e., 200 basis points above the prospective yield of 6.6% on A rated Moody's public utility bonds (page 1 of Schedule PMA-27.)

- (5) The empirical CAPM is applied using the following formula:

$$R_S = R_F + .25 (R_M - R_F) + .75 \beta (R_M - R_F)$$

Where  $R_S$  = Return rate of common stock  
 $R_F$  = Risk-Free Rate  
 $\beta$  = Value Line Adjusted Beta  
 $R_M$  = Return on the market as a whole

Source of Information: Value Line Summary & Index  
Blue Chip Financial Forecasts, July 1, 2007  
Value Line Investment Survey, April 27, 2007, Standard Edition and Small and Mid-Cap Edition and June 15, 2007, Standard Edition  
Stocks, Bonds, Bills and Inflation – Market Results for 1926-2006 – Valuation Edition 2007 Yearbook,  
Morningstar, Inc., Chicago, IL, 2007

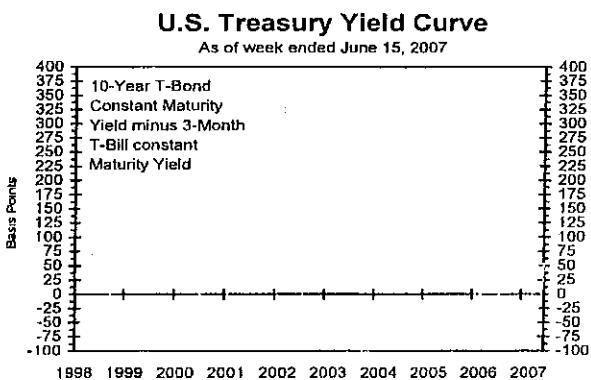
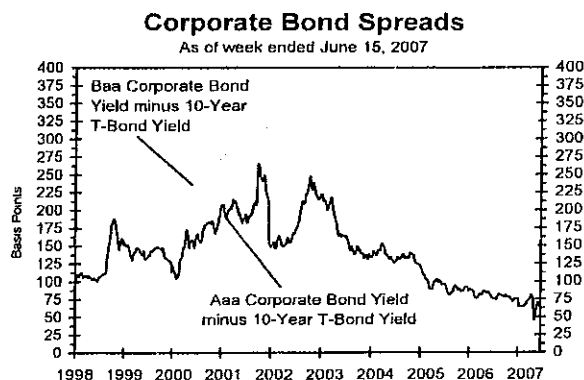
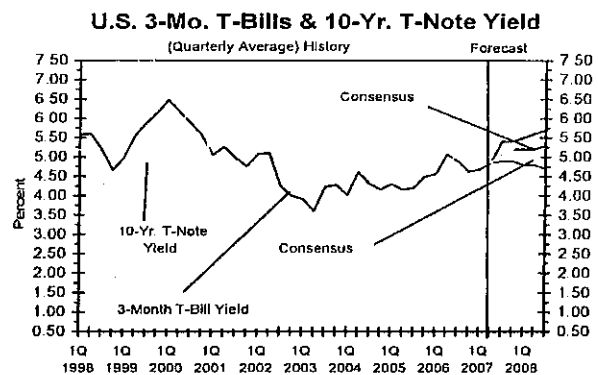
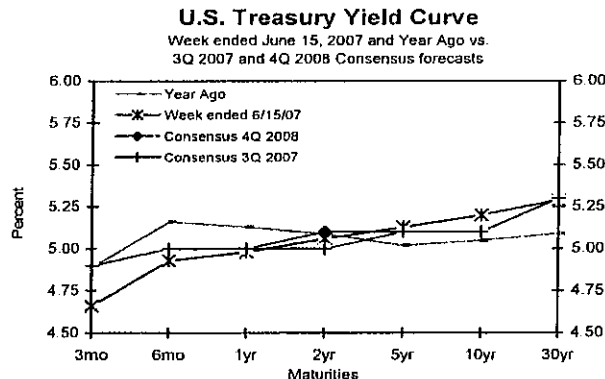


2 ■ BLUE CHIP FINANCIAL FORECASTS ■ JULY 1, 2007

Consensus Forecasts Of U.S. Interest Rates And Key Assumptions<sup>1</sup>

|                         | History                           |               |              |               |                           |             |             |                 | Consensus Forecasts-Quarterly Avg. |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                         | -----Average For Week Ending----- |               |              |               | ----Average For Month---- |             |             |                 | Latest Q                           | 4Q          | 3Q          | 1Q          | 2Q          | 3Q          | 4Q          |
| <u>Interest Rates</u>   | <u>Jun 15</u>                     | <u>June 8</u> | <u>Jun 1</u> | <u>May 25</u> | <u>May</u>                | <u>Apr.</u> | <u>Mar.</u> | <u>2Q 2007*</u> | <u>2007</u>                        | <u>2007</u> | <u>2008</u> | <u>2008</u> | <u>2008</u> | <u>2008</u> | <u>2008</u> |
| Federal Funds Rate      | 5.26                              | 5.24          | 5.28         | 5.24          | 5.25                      | 5.25        | 5.26        | 5.25            | 5.2                                | 5.2         | 5.2         | 5.1         | 5.1         | 5.1         | 5.1         |
| Prime Rate              | 8.25                              | 8.25          | 8.25         | 8.25          | 8.25                      | 8.25        | 8.25        | 8.25            | 8.2                                | 8.2         | 8.2         | 8.1         | 8.1         | 8.1         | 8.1         |
| LIBOR, 3-mo.            | 5.36                              | 5.36          | 5.36         | 5.36          | 5.35                      | 5.35        | 5.35        | 5.34            | 5.4                                | 5.4         | 5.3         | 5.3         | 5.3         | 5.2         | 5.2         |
| Commercial Paper, 1-mo. | 5.26                              | 5.22          | 5.24         | 5.23          | 5.22                      | 5.23        | 5.23        | 5.23            | 5.3                                | 5.3         | 5.2         | 5.2         | 5.2         | 5.2         | 5.2         |
| Treasury bill, 3-mo.    | 4.66                              | 4.8           | 4.82         | 4.90          | 4.87                      | 5.01        | 5.08        | 4.87            | 4.9                                | 4.9         | 4.9         | 4.9         | 4.9         | 4.9         | 4.9         |
| Treasury bill, 6-mo.    | 4.93                              | 4.97          | 4.98         | 5.00          | 4.98                      | 5.07        | 5.10        | 5.00            | 5.0                                | 5.0         | 5.0         | 5.0         | 5.0         | 5.0         | 5.0         |
| Treasury bill, 1 yr.    | 4.98                              | 4.98          | 4.96         | 4.95          | 4.91                      | 4.93        | 4.92        | 4.94            | 5.0                                | 5.0         | 5.0         | 5.0         | 5.0         | 5.0         | 5.0         |
| Treasury note, 2 yr.    | 5.06                              | 4.99          | 4.92         | 4.84          | 4.77                      | 4.67        | 4.57        | 4.82            | 5.0                                | 5.1         | 5.1         | 5.0         | 5.1         | 5.1         | 5.1         |
| Treasury note, 5 yr.    | 5.13                              | 4.98          | 4.86         | 4.77          | 4.67                      | 4.59        | 4.48        | 4.77            | 5.1                                | 5.1         | 5.1         | 5.1         | 5.1         | 5.1         | 5.1         |
| Treasury note, 10 yr.   | 5.20                              | 5.02          | 4.90         | 4.84          | 4.75                      | 4.69        | 4.56        | 4.85            | 5.1                                | 5.2         | 5.2         | 5.2         | 5.3         | 5.3         | 5.3         |
| Treasury note, 30 yr.   | 5.29                              | 5.12          | 5.02         | 4.99          | 4.9                       | 4.87        | 4.72        | 4.99            | 5.3                                | 5.3         | 5.3         | 5.3         | 5.4         | 5.4         | 5.4         |
| Corporate Aaa bond      | 5.89                              | 5.67          | 5.58         | 5.55          | 5.47                      | 5.47        | 5.30        | 5.57            | 5.9                                | 6.0         | 6.1         | 6.1         | 6.1         | 6.2         | 6.2         |
| Corporate Baa bond      | 6.79                              | 6.62          | 6.51         | 6.47          | 6.39                      | 6.39        | 6.27        | 6.50            | 6.8                                | 6.9         | 7.0         | 7.0         | 7.1         | 7.1         | 7.1         |
| State & Local bonds     | 4.64                              | 4.54          | 4.41         | 4.38          | 4.31                      | 4.26        | 4.15        | 4.39            | 4.7                                | 4.7         | 4.8         | 4.8         | 4.8         | 4.8         | 4.8         |
| Home mortgage rate      | 6.74                              | 6.53          | 6.42         | 6.37          | 6.26                      | 6.18        | 6.16        | 6.36            | 6.6                                | 6.7         | 6.7         | 6.7         | 6.8         | 6.8         | 6.8         |
|                         | History                           |               |              |               |                           |             |             |                 | Consensus Forecasts-Quarterly Avg. |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|                         | 3Q                                | 4Q            | 1Q           | 2Q            | 3Q                        | 4Q          | 1Q          | 2Q              | 3Q                                 | 4Q          | 1Q          | 2Q          | 4Q          | 3Q          | 3Q          |
| <u>Key Assumptions</u>  | <u>2005</u>                       | <u>2005</u>   | <u>2006</u>  | <u>2006</u>   | <u>2006</u>               | <u>2006</u> | <u>2007</u> | <u>2007*</u>    | <u>2007</u>                        | <u>2007</u> | <u>2008</u> | <u>2008</u> | <u>2008</u> | <u>2008</u> | <u>2008</u> |
| Major Currency Index    | 84.7                              | 85.8          | 84.9         | 82.2          | 81.7                      | 81.6        | 81.9        | 79.3            | 79.0                               | 78.6        | 78.3        | 78.0        | 77.9        | 78.0        | 78.0        |
| Real GDP                | 4.2                               | 1.8           | 5.6          | 2.6           | 2.0                       | 2.5         | 0.6         | 3.1             | 2.6                                | 2.7         | 2.9         | 2.9         | 2.9         | 3.0         | 3.0         |
| GDP Price Index         | 3.3                               | 3.3           | 3.3          | 3.3           | 1.9                       | 1.7         | 4.0         | 3.1             | 2.3                                | 2.2         | 2.4         | 2.2         | 2.2         | 2.1         | 2.1         |
| Consumer Price Index    | 5.5                               | 3.5           | 1.8          | 5.1           | 3.0                       | -2.0        | 3.8         | 5.2             | 2.6                                | 2.1         | 2.5         | 2.5         | 2.4         | 2.2         | 2.2         |

<sup>1</sup>Individual panel members' forecasts are on pages 4 through 9. Historical data for interest rates except LIBOR is from Federal Reserve Release (FRSR) H 15. LIBOR quotes available from *The Wall Street Journal*. Definitions reported here are same as those in FRSR H 15. Treasury yields are reported on a constant maturity basis. Historical data for the U.S. Federal Reserve Board's Major Currency Index is from FRSR H 10 and G 5. Historical data for Real GDP and GDP Chained Price Index are from the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA). Consumer Price Index (CPI) history is from the Department of Labor's Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS). \*Interest rate data for 2Q 2007 based on historical data through the week ended June 15<sup>th</sup>. Data for 2Q 2007 Major Currency Index also is based on data through week ended June 15<sup>th</sup>. Figures for 2Q 2007 Real GDP, GDP Chained Price Index and Consumer Price Index are consensus forecasts based on a special question asked of the panel members this month.



Missouri American Water Company  
Description of R-Squared Statistic from  
Modern Portfolio Theory & The Capital Asset  
Pricing Model – A User's Guide

"We can also describe how much of the activity of the dependent variable (here, our stock returns) was explained by the independent variable (the market returns) \_\_\_ that is, how well the line fits the data. The measure that describes this association is called the *coefficient of determination*, or  $R^2$ . If all the stock-return variation were coincident with market-return changes, the  $R^2$  would be 1.00. Smaller explanatory power would result in a lower  $R^2$ .

\* \* \* \* \*

The beta calculated for an average stock has an  $R^2$  of about .30. Perhaps we should be pleased that the market 'explains' as much as 30 percent of the variance of a typical stock. By itself, this finding is significant but not surprising. Nevertheless, at least 70 percent remains to be explained, and that area is the province of security analysts. The question, What else drives the price of individual securities?"

Source of information: Diana R. Harrington, Modern Portfolio Theory & The Capital Asset Pricing Model – A User's Guide, Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1983, pp. 73-74.

Missouri American Water Company  
Value Line Adjusted Betas and Their Related R-Squareds for  
MIEC Witness Gorman's Eight Company Water Utility Comparable Group and  
Nine Company Gas Utility Comparable Group

| <u>MIEC Witness Gorman's Eight<br/>Company Water Utility Comparable<br/>Group</u> | <u>Value Line<br/>Adjusted<br/>Beta</u> | <u>R-Squared</u> |
|---|---|------------------|
| American States Water Co.   | 0.80                                    | 0.1502           |
| Aqua America, Inc.  | 0.90                                    | 0.2529           |
| California Water Service Group  | 0.90                                    | 0.2316           |
| Connecticut Water Services  | 0.90                                    | 0.2421           |
| Middlesex Water Company   | 0.85                                    | 0.1955           |
| SJW Corporation   | 0.75                                    | 0.0940           |
| Southwest Water Company   | 1.00                                    | 0.1895           |
| York Water Company  | 0.50                                    | 0.0128           |
| Average   | <u>0.83</u>                             | <u>0.1711</u>    |

| <u>MIEC Witness Gorman's Nine<br/>Company Gas Utility Comparable<br/>Group</u> |             |               |
|--|-------------|---------------|
| AGL Resources  | 0.95        | 0.4099        |
| Atmos Energy   | 0.80        | 0.3716        |
| KeySpan Corp.  | 0.85        | 0.3860        |
| New Jersey Resources   | 0.80        | 0.3358        |
| NICOR  | 1.30        | 0.3961        |
| Northwest Natural Gas  | 0.75        | 0.2581        |
| Piedmont Natural Gas   | 0.80        | 0.3592        |
| South Jersey Industries  | 0.70        | 0.2048        |
| WGL Holdings, Inc.   | 0.85        | 0.3993        |
| Average  | <u>0.87</u> | <u>0.3468</u> |

Stocks, Bonds, Bills,  
and Inflation

**SBBI**

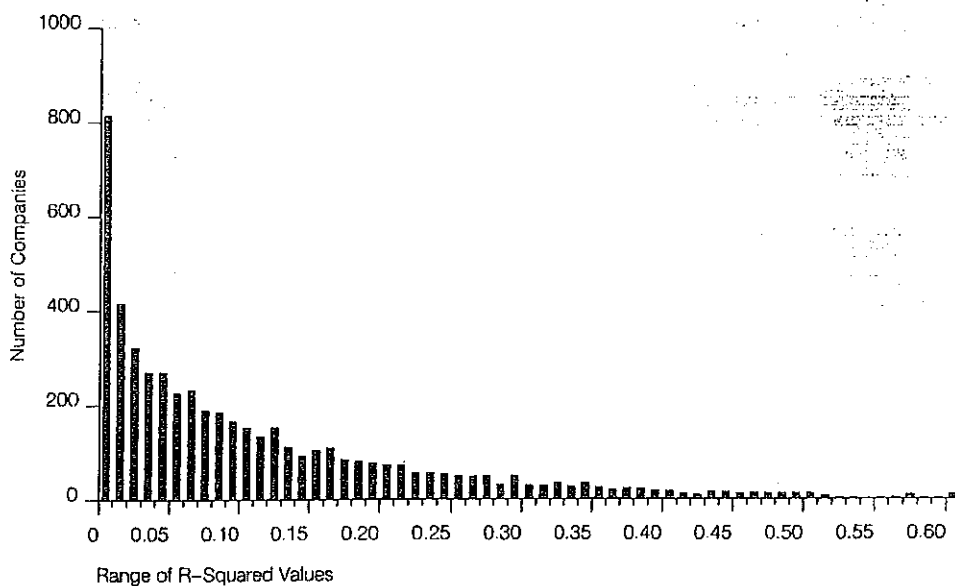
**Valuation Edition**  
2006 Yearbook

**ibbotson**

In terms of measuring beta via regression, a high R-squared means that the movements of the returns of the security are explained largely by the movements of the returns of the market. The R-squared for security betas are usually quite low. Graphs 6-4 and 6-5 show a distribution of R-squared statistics from Ibbotson Associates' *Beta Book*. The first graph shows the distribution of R-squared for the approximately 5,000 companies included in the publication. The second graph shows the distribution of R-squared for the largest 100 companies, in terms of equity capitalization, that are included in the book.

Graph 6-4

R-Squared Distribution for Entire Population  
October 2000 through September 2005



Note that most betas have an R-squared less than 0.3. What can we infer from this data? There may be other company- or industry-specific factors that drive security prices. While the CAPM includes only one factor in determining expected returns, it does not disallow the existence of others.

Table 6-7  
Ordinary Least Squares Betas for the  
NYSE Size Portfolios  
1926-2005

|           | January 2001-December 2005 | 1926-2005 |
|-----------|----------------------------|-----------|
| Decile 1  | 0.84                       | 0.90      |
| Decile 2  | 0.79                       | 1.02      |
| Decile 3  | 0.97                       | 1.08      |
| Decile 4  | 0.89                       | 1.11      |
| Decile 5  | 0.86                       | 1.13      |
| Decile 6  | 0.89                       | 1.16      |
| Decile 7  | 0.90                       | 1.20      |
| Decile 8  | 0.96                       | 1.24      |
| Decile 9  | 1.04                       | 1.31      |
| Decile 10 | 0.97                       | 1.40      |

By looking at the same analysis over a number of 60-month periods, the relationship between the betas of large and small companies becomes clearer. Graph 6-9 shows rolling 60-month betas for selected NYSE deciles. The beta of each decile is calculated over the 60-month period January 1, 1926 through December 31, 1930, then the calculation is carried forward for each consecutive 60-month period through December 31, 2005. While the portfolio containing the largest companies has a very stable beta, the portfolio containing the smallest companies has periods where the beta is high and periods where it is low. Referring back to Table 6-7, the most recent 60-month period is one in which small company betas are low. There does not appear to be the consistency in the beta measure of smaller companies as there is with larger companies.